

Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research Scientific Supervision and Scientific Evaluation Apparatus Directorate of Quality Assurance and Academic Accreditation Accreditation Department

# Academic Program and Course Description Guide

# Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Hasan S. Ali

1-5-2

Date:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof Dr Rasheed Lateef

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

الاستباذ الأكتور — في د شيالاش خلف

c. 0/0/E

Approval of the Dean

الأستساذ الدكتسور

عماد حميد احمد

عميد كلية التريدة للعلود الأنسانية

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

# **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# **Academic Program Description Form**

## 1. Program Vision

The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching the English language, as the English language is a language that communicates between peoples and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology

# 2. Program Mission

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

# 3. Program Objectives

- The main goal of the department is to prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English in middle and high schools, thus contributing to the development of society.
- Preparing a graduate proficient in the four skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing in English.
- Preparing an educational and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching methods and learning strategies.
- Highly qualifying students to continue in postgraduate programmes.
- The department seeks to establish communication channels and areas of cooperation with similar departments in other universities.
- Developing literary taste, aesthetic sense, and artistic appreciation in students

through studying different models of poetic, prose, and novel texts, linguistics, and translation.								
The department tries to advance the scientific level of faculty members by motivating professors to conduct research and follow up on scientific conferences and developments in scientific research, both at the level of English language and literature.								
4. Program Acci	editation							
Does the program	n have program	accreditation? A	and from which a	agency? Not yet				
5. Other externa	I influences							
Is there a sponso	r for the progra	ım?						
6 Program Strue	cture							
Program Structure	Number of Courses	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•				
Institution	1	2						
Requirements								
College								
Requirements								

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description						
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Cr	edit Hours		
PhD	P&P phd	Phonetics & phonology	theoretical	practical		

# 8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

#### 1. Knowledge

- Learning Outcomes 1: Cognitive objectives
- -1 Preservation: Students are taught the basic branches of linguistics as a purely linguistic relationship between its branches and how to link language with science the other
- -2 Understanding: After the explanation, inferred intellectual questions are asked, taken from the curriculum book, to stimulate students' understanding of the curriculum and clarification
- -3 Analysis: Students can analyze some linguistic sentences using theoretical methods, morphologically and syntactically;
- -4 Installation: After memorizing the most important topics included in the curriculum, students can reconstruct some scattered ideas to develop their abilities to understand the material and comprehend it easier and faster
- -5 Calendar: Daily questions are prepared during the lecture and answered orally, and quarterly questions are also created for the exam (Written exam) and preparing the daily rapid exam

#### Skills

#### Learning Outcomes 2:

- 1-The skill of encyclopedic reading is achieved by guiding students to use books source
- 2- The skill of accessing the Internet regarding the topics required as a classroom activity
- 3- The skill of being able to understand the relationships between the presented ideas
- 4- The skill of being able to participate and interact

#### **Ethics**

#### Learning Outcome Statement 3

- 1- Urging the student to pay attention to scientific subjects related to the language and make the subject beloved to him
- 2- Developing his values, beliefs and inclinations
- 3- Developing students' attitudes according to the branches of linguistics

# 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- -Student participation inside the classroom
- -Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
- Students' extracurricular participation
- Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium

## 10. Evaluation methods

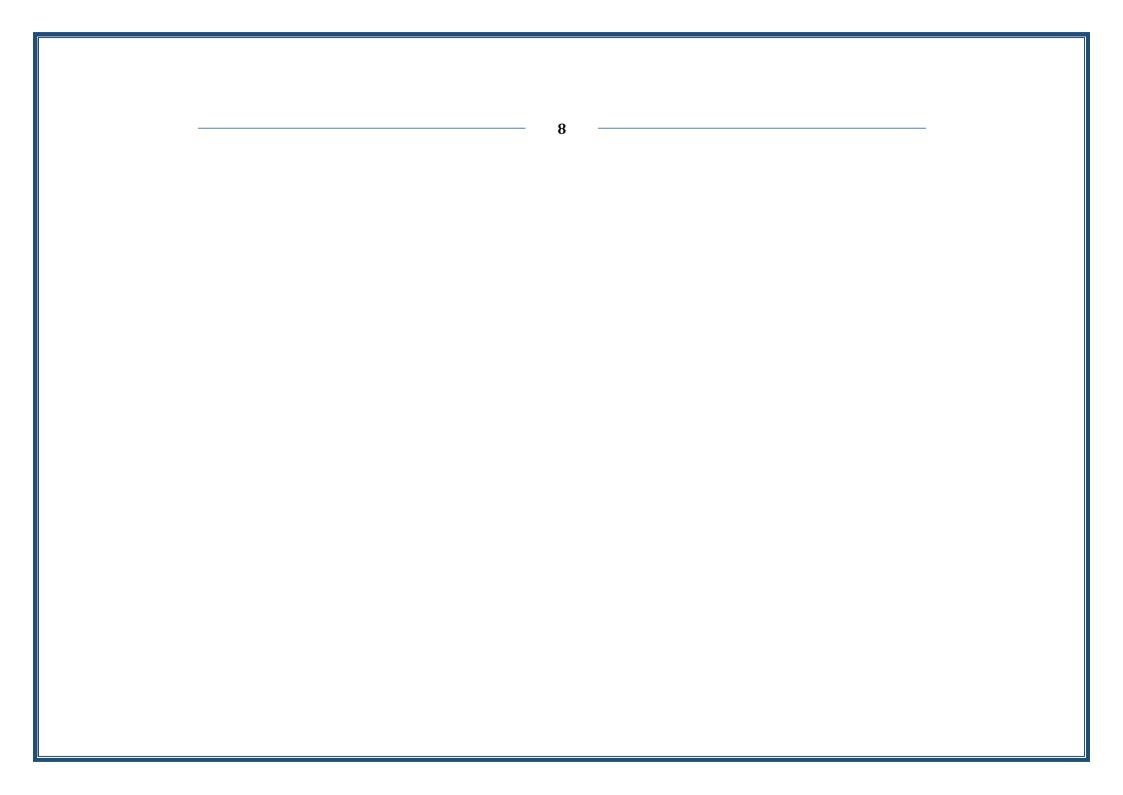
Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance

And participate in the lesson

11. Faculty							
Faculty Members							
Academic Rank	Specializ	zation	Special Requirement (if applicab		Number of the teaching staf		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
Professor	Linguistics	Pragmatics			1	1	
Professional Develo	pment						
Prof. Abid Hmood Ali (P	h.D)						
There is a process used to	mentor r	new, visiting	g, full—time, a	and part-	-time faculty	y at	
the institution and departi	ment leve	l.					
Professional developme	ent of fac	ulty memb	oers				
General and qualifying tradevelopment.)  1- The student's ability to -2 The student's ability to -3 Training him through in encourage students to un	understar interact in	nd linguistic class leduction, a	terms	·			
12. Acceptance Criterion  central admission							
13. The most important sources of information about the program  The main authentic references in linguistics							
The main addiction	510101100	o in illigu	101100				
14. Program	Develop	ment Pla	n				

Program Skills Outline															
			Required program Learning outcomes												
,	Course Code	Code Name		Knov	vledge			Skills	s			Ethics			
			optional	A1	<b>A2</b>	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	<b>C2</b>	<b>C</b> 3	<b>C4</b>
PhDLingustics	ph 552	Phonetics & phonology	Basic	$\sqrt{}$	$\checkmark$	$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1. Course Na	ame: ponetics & phonology			
2. Course Co	ode: ph 552			
3. Semester	/ Year: 2024-2025			
4. Descripti	on Preparation Date: 01 -10 – 2024			
5. Available	Attendance Forms: Attendance			
6. Number o	f Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 2/4			
7. Course a	dministrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)			
Name:				
Prof. Dr. Hasan S	Shaban Ali			
Email:	••••			
hasanshaban@tu.e	<u>du.iq</u> ·····			
	••••			
<sup>9</sup> Course Ob	vicetives			
8. Course Ob				
Course Objectives	The course will cover the main aspects of the sciences of phonetics and phonology: The students will be introduced to practical analysis of speech at the articulatory, acoustic and auditory levels. Description of sounds, the principles of the 1PA system and types of transcription. An insight will be given to concepts such as the phoneme, phonemic systems, minimal pairs, complementary distribution, syllable structure, phonological rules. The students will also be introduced to the major schools of phonology in the twentieth century to disclose the beginning and development of phonological theory. The course will also include familiarizing the students with the procedures and methods of phonological analysis.  and Learning Strategies			
9. Teaching a	ind Eddining Orlategies			

# Strategy

- Student participation inside the class
- . Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
- . Students' extracurricular participation
- . Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium

# 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Phonetics and Phonology (Dcfinitions and Overview of Domains): The Speech Chain • The three major branches of phonetics: Articulatory Phonetics; Acoustic phonetics; Auditory Phonetics; and Airstream Mechanisms: Pulmonic, Velaric, and Glottalic Mechanisms (practical analysis).	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
2	2	terminology included in preparation	Basic Concepts in Phonology: Segmental (the discrete units or segments: Consonants and vowels) and Suprasegmental Phonology) Rhythm, Stress, and Intonation).	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
3	2	explanation detailed	The Phoneme Theory: Definitions of the Phoneme.	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
5	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Generative Phonology	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
6	2	explanation detailed terminology included in	Syllable Structure Theory: The structure of the syllable and syllabification.	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

7	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Phonological Processes: Assimilation, Elision, Epenthesis, etc.		
8	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Linear vs. Multilinear Phonology	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
9	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Mid-term Exam	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
10	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Lexical Phonology.	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
11	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Optimality Theory	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
12	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	A Theory of a phonological weight.	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
13	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Metrical and Prosodic Phonology.	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
14	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Phonology in the 20th Century: The Major Schools of Phonology.	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
15	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Recent Trends in Phonology: Experimental Phonology.	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

44	_	<b>T</b>	
11	Course	1777	luation
	. Course	Lva	luativii

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance And participate in the lesson

12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Abercrombie, D. (1967). Elements of General
	Phonetics. Edinburgh: Edinburgh
	University Press
	Anderson, S. R. (1985). Phonology in the
	Twentieth Century: Theories of Rules and
	Theories of Representation.
Main references (sources)	of Representation.
	Catford, J. C. (1988). A Practical Introduction
	to Phonetics. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
	Denes, P. and Pinson, E. (1993). "The Speech
	Chain" (Chapter 3). Available at:
	https://www.academia.edu >
	The_Speech_Chain_by_Peter_BDenes
	_and_E
	Katamba, F. (1989). An Introduction to
	Phonology. New York: Longman.
	Ladefoged, P. (1962). Elements of Acoustic
	Phonetics. Chicago and London: The
	University of Chicago Press.
	Ladefoged, P. and Johnson, K. (2015). A
	Course in Phonetics. Australia: Thompson
	Wadsworth. (4th Edition). Also the 7h edition
	of the book is available.
Recommended books and references	
(scientific journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	Relevant websites

# Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Hasan S. Ali

4-5-225

Date:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof Dr Rasheed Lateef

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

الاستباذ الدكتبور

صد شادش خلف

1.0/0/2

Approval of the Dean

الأستساذ الدكتسور

عماد حمید احمد عمید کلیة انتربیة تلفلود الاتانیة

4

# Introduction

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

# Concepts and terminology:

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra— curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

## 1. Program Vision

The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching English, as it is a language of dialogue between peoples and represents a window into the cultures and civilizations of other nations, contributing to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology.

## 2. Program Mission

The department emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language, as it enables students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as their first or second language. The department's mission is to be a leader in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature within an intellectually stimulating environment, enabling students to become well-rounded, creative, competent, and responsible citizens.

## 3. Program Objectives

The Department of English Language seeks to achieve the following objectives:

- Prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English in middle and secondary schools, thereby contributing to community development.
- Prepare graduates who are proficient in the four skills of comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing in English.
- Prepare teaching and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching methods and learning strategies.
- Provide students with high-quality qualifications for continuing on to graduate programs.
  - Seek to establish channels of communication and areas of cooperation with similar departments at other universities.

# 4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

No

5. Other external influences								
Is there a sponsor for the program?								
6 Program Structur	re							
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•				
	Courses							
Institution	1	2		basic				
Requirements								
College								
Requirements								

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description							
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name		Credit Hours			
2025-2024		Research Methodology	theoretical	practical			
			40	20			

#### 8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

#### Knowledge

In this course, the student is expected to be able to:

- 1. Understand the basic concepts and principles of scientific research.
- 2. Distinguish between different types of research (quantitative, qualitative, and mixed methods) and their appropriate uses in the field of language and literature.
- 3. Identify the main components of scientific research, such as the research problem, hypotheses, literature review, methodology, analysis, and conclusion.
- 4. Describe different research tools and data collection methods, such as questionnaires, interviews, and observation.
- 5. Demonstrate an understanding of academic documentation styles (such as APA and MLA).
- 6. Explain the ethical considerations associated with conducting academic research.

#### Skills:

The student is expected to be able to:

- 1. Analyze research problems and select appropriate topics for the study.
- 2. Formulate research questions and hypotheses in a logical and clear manner.
- 3. Design a comprehensive research plan that includes an appropriate methodology, data collection tools, and study sample.
- 4. Select research tools appropriate to the nature of the study and employ them effectively.
- 5. Critically evaluate previous studies to support the theoretical framework.
- 6. Compare different research methods and determine the most appropriate for the subject of the study.
- 7. Make informed decisions when analyzing data and interpreting results within the academic context.

#### Ethics:

The student is expected to be able to:

- 1. Commit to scientific research ethics, including honesty and integrity in data collection, analysis, and documentation.
- 2. Respect intellectual property rights through the correct use of information sources and appropriate documentation.
- 3. Assume academic responsibility when preparing research and presenting results honestly and transparently.
- 4. Recognize the role of scientific research in serving society and advancing knowledge.
- 5. Work collaboratively within research groups while adhering to the values of mutual respect and intellectual diversity.

## 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- 1- Lectures
- 2- Book presentations
- 3- Discussions within lectures
- 4- Assigning students to write reports on certain topics
- 5- Discussions within lectures

#### 10. Evaluation methods

#### Exams and research completion

11. Faculty								
Faculty Members  Academic Rank	Specializ	Specialization		Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching staff		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer		
	*				*			
Professional Dev	elopment/							
Mentoring new facu	ılty members							
Briefly describes the	process used	to mentor	new, visiting, f	ull—time,	and part—	time faculty at		
the institution and de	partment leve	l.						
Professional develo	pment of fac	ulty mem	bers					
Briefly describe the a	cademic and	profession	al developme	nt plan aı	nd arrangen	nents for faculty		
such as teaching and	d learning stra	tegies, ass	sessment of le	earning ou	utcomes, pr	ofessional		
development, etc.								
12. Acceptance	e Criterion							
The student is acce	pted into this	departme	nt by the Min	istry of H	ligher Educ	cation and		
Scientific Research,	•	•	•	•	3			
·			·					
13. The most i	mportant s	ources o	of information	on abou	ut the pro	gram		
The prescribed cu	ırriculum							
14. Progra	am Developn	nent Plan						

	Program Skills Outline														
					Required program Learning outcomes										
Year/Level	Codo Nomo	Basic or optional	Knov	Knowledge		Skills			Ethics						
			A1	<b>A2</b>	A3	A4	B1	<b>B2</b>	В3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4	
							*					*			

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

# **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name:
Research Methodology
2. Course Code:
3. Semester / Year:
2024-2025
4. Description Preparation Date:
5. Available Attendance Forms:
Lectures
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
60/2
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
Name: Inst. Raghda Sameer Ayyed
Email: raghdasameer@tu.edu.iq
8. Course Objectives
Course Objectives  1. Providing students with basic theoretical knowledge of scientific research concepts and
principles.
<ul><li>2. Developing students' ability to select appropriate research topics and formulate research problems and questions.</li><li>3. Training students to design a comprehensive scientific research plan that includes the methodology, tools, sample,</li></ul>
and implementation steps.
<ul><li>4. Developing students' skills in analyzing data and interpreting results in a logical, academic manner.</li><li>5. Enhancing students' ability to write research reports and documentation using approved formats (APA, MLA).</li></ul>
6. Instilling ethical values associated with scientific research, such as academic integrity, respect for the rights of
others, and avoiding plagiarism.
7. Preparing students academically and practically for the requirements of graduation research and advanced research skills in graduate studies.
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies
Strategy - The inductive/deductive method
- In-person lectures
- In-class discussions
- Assigning students to write reports on specific topics
- Conducting research

10. Co	ourse St	tructure						
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation			
			name	method				
					method			
Oct. 1	6	The Importance of Rese	earch	Discussion,	daily			
				problem	participation,			
				solving,	and questions			
2		The Development of K		Discussion,	daily			
		Emergence of Scientifi	c Research	problem	participation			
				solving,	and questions			
3		Steps of Scientific Rese	earch	Discussion,	daily			
				problem	participation,			
				solving,	and questions			
4		Attending one of the co	ollege's existing master's	8,	1			
-		discussions						
Nov. 1		Research Methods and	Quantitative Methods	Discussion,	daily			
				problem	participation,			
				solving,	and questions			
2		Scientific Research Too	ols	Discussion,	daily			
				problem	participation,			
				solving,	and questions			
3		Data Representation		Discussion,	daily			
				problem	participation,			
				solving,	and questions			
4					exam			
Dec.1		Getting to Know the Re	esearch Terms	Discussion,	daily			
				problem	participation,			
				solving,	and questions			
2		Pre-Research Processes	3	Discussion,	daily			
				problem	participation,			
				solving,	and questions			
3		Research Processes		Discussion,	daily			
				problem	participation,			
				solving,	and questions			
4		Attending one of the co	ollege's existing master's	ouving,	and questions			
1		discussions	2					

Jan.1	Research Terms	Discussion,	daily
		problem	participation,
		solving,	and questions
2	Pre-Research Processes	Discussion,	daily
		problem	participation,
		solving,	and questions
3	Research Processes	Discussion,	daily
		problem	participation,
		solving,	and questions
4	Using Some Methods for Calculating Sample Size	Discussion,	daily
		problem	participation,
		solving,	and questions
Feb.3	Attending one of the college's existing master's		
	discussions		1
4	Scientific Research Tools	Discussion,	daily
		problem	participation,
		solving,	and questions
Mar.1	Questionnaire	Discussion,	daily
		problem	participation,
		solving,	and questions
2	Quotations, Methods, and Qualities	Discussion,	daily
		problem	participation,
		solving,	and questions
3	Attending one of the college's existing master's discussions		
4	Organizing Research Content	Discussion,	daily
		problem	participation,
		solving,	and questions
Apr.1	Organizing Research Content	Discussion,	daily
		problem	participation,
		solving,	and questions
2	Submitting Research		
3	Attending one of the college's existing master's discussions		
4			exam

## 11- Course Evaliation

Grades are distributed as follows:

- Two (2) monthly exams in the first semester (20) points
- Two (2) monthly exams in the second semester (20) points
- Class participation and attendance at weekly discussions (5) points
- Research submission (5) points
- Final exam (50) points

# 12- Learning and Teaching Resources

earch Methodology: A Step-by-step Guide for Beginners

# Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Hasan S. Ali

1-5-22

Date:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof Dr Rasheed Lateef

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

الاستباذ الدكتور

أسد شارش خلف

c. co/0/E

Approval of the Dean

الأستساذ الدكتسور

عماد حميد احمد

عميد كلية التربية لتعلوه الأنسانية

#### **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

#### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra— curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# 1. Program Vision

The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching the English language, as the English language is a language that communicates between peoples and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology

#### 2. Program Mission

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

#### 3. Program Objectives

- The main goal of the department is to prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English in middle and high schools, thus contributing to the development of society.
- Preparing a graduate proficient in the four skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing in English.
- Preparing an educational and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching methods and learning strategies.
- Highly qualifying students to continue in postgraduate programs.
- The department seeks to establish communication channels and areas of cooperation with similar departments in other universities.
- Developing literary taste, aesthetic sense, and artistic appreciation in students through studying different models of poetic, prose, and novel texts, linguistics, and translation.
- The department tries to advance the scientific level of faculty members by motivating professors to conduct research and follow up on scientific conferences and developments in scientific research, both at the level of English language and literature.

4. Program Acci	editation							
Does the program	have program accred	litation? And from wl	hich agency? Not yet					
7. Program I	Description							
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Cred	it Hours				
			theoretical	practical				
8. Expected learning outcomes of the program								
1. Knowledge								

- -1 Preservation: Students are taught the basic branches of linguistics as a purely linguistic relationship between its branches and how to link language with science the other
- -2 Understanding: After the explanation, inferred intellectual questions are asked, taken from the curriculum book, to stimulate students' understanding of the curriculum and clarification
- -3 Analysis: Students can analyze some linguistic sentences using theoretical methods, morphologically and syntactically;
- -4 Installation: After memorizing the most important topics included in the curriculum, students can reconstruct some scattered ideas to develop their abilities to understand the material and comprehend it easier and faster
- -5 Calendar: Daily questions are prepared during the lecture and answered orally, and quarterly questions

are also created for the exam (Written exam) and preparing the daily rapid exam

#### 5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

# 6 Program Structure Program Structure Number of Credit hours Courses Institution 2 Requirements College Requirements

This can include notes	s whether the course	is basic or op	otional.	
		_		

Skills
Learning Outcomes 2:
1-The skill of encyclopedic reading is achieved by guiding students to use books source
2- The skill of accessing the Internet regarding the topics required as a classroom activity
<ul><li>3- The skill of being able to understand the relationships between the presented ideas</li><li>4- The skill of being able to participate and interact Ethics</li></ul>
Learning Outcome Statement 3
1- Urging the student to pay attention to scientific subjects related to the language and make the subject beloved to him
2- Developing his values, beliefs and inclinations
3- Developing students' attitudes according to the branches of linguistics
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies
-Student participation inside the classroom
-Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
- Students' extracurricular participation
- Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium
10. Evaluation methods
Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance
And participate in the lesson

11. Faculty							
Faculty Members							
Academic Rank	Special	lization	Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching staff		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
1- Asst. Lect.	English	Linguist			2	2	
2- Lect.		ics					

#### Professional Development

#### Asst.Lect. **Muna Essam Abdullah** (M.A)

There is a process used to mentor new, visiting, full—time, and part—time faculty at

The institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development.)

- 1- The student's ability to understand linguistic terms
- -2 The student's ability to interact in class
- -3 Training him through induction, deduction, and presenting examples of each theory to encourage students to understand the theory's material

And applycit protically	Citication	
'central admission		L

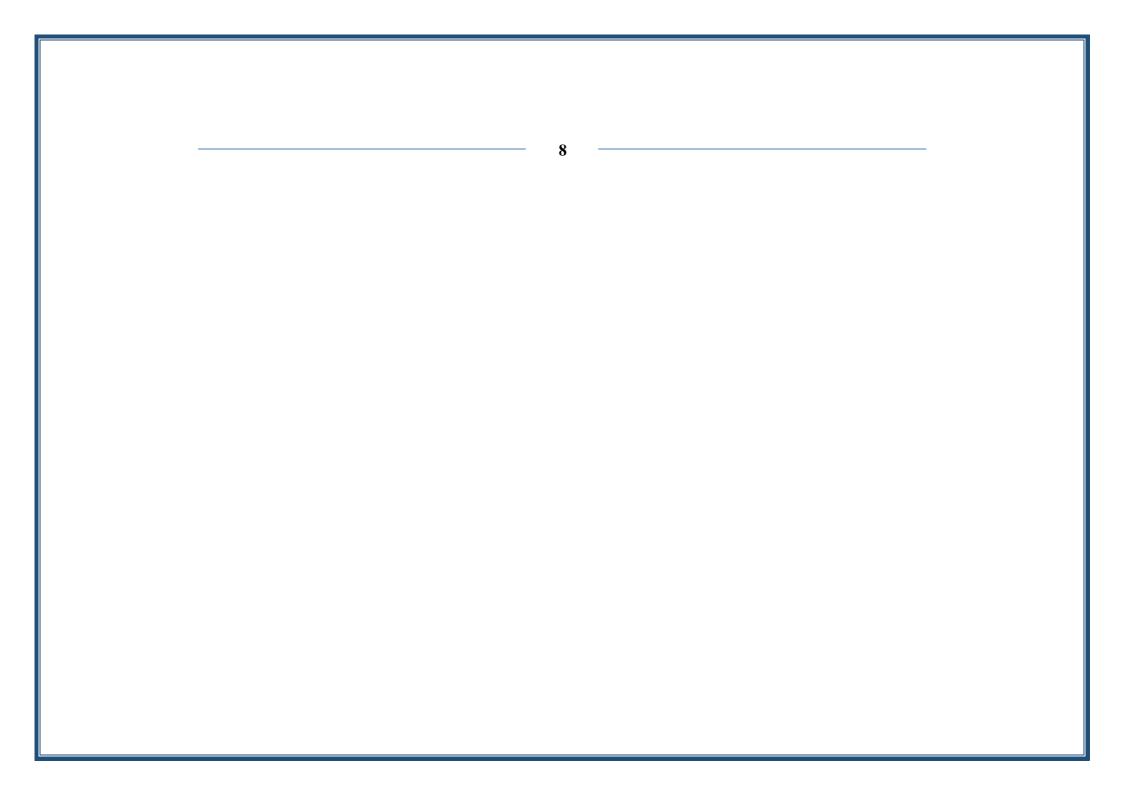
13. The most important sources of information about the program

The main authentic references in linguistics

14. Program Development Plan

Program Skills Outline															
							Re	quired	l progi	ram L	earnin	g outcom	es		
Year/Level	Course	Course		Kno	wledge			Skills	s			Ethics			
	Code	Name	Basic or	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	<b>B2</b>	B3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4
			optional												
1 <sup>st</sup>	SRDS01	Select reading	Basic	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	<b>√</b>	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\checkmark$	$\sqrt{}$

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



## **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name: Select Reading						
A. Carrer Caller SDDC01						
2. Course Code: SRDS01						
3. Semester / Year: 2024-2025						
4. Description Preparation Date: 01 -10 - 2023						
5. Available Attendance Forms: Attendance						
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 4/8						
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)						
Name: Muna Isam Abdullah						
Email: <u>muna.e.abdulla@tu.edu.iq</u>						
•••••						
8. Course Objectives						
Informing the students about the importance of the language, its science	es,					
<b>Course Objectives</b> and its history, especially the English language, its branches, and its relationship to the sciences other cognitive and most important						
characteristics of human language. Students are also informed of the m	ost					
important schools and theorists who contributed to the advancement of						
science in both Europe and America and how it developed and reached a basic science	us as					
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies						
. Student participation inside the class						
Strategy						
. Homework and detailed explanation by the professor						
. Students' extracurricular participation						

## 3

# 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours 2	Outcomes  Daily preparation and explanation detailed	Unit or subject name The Youngsters Behind	Learning method	Evaluation method
1	2	Daily preparation and			method
1	2	* * *	The Youngsters Behind		
		terminology included in preparation	You Tube When to Use Female	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
2	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Your Negative Attitude Can Hurt Your Career	lecturing =	Quiz & Qs/As
3	2	Daily preparation a +nd explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	You Tube	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
4			1 <sup>st</sup> Monthly exam		
5	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Nouns	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
6	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	-	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
7			2 <sup>nd</sup> Monthly exam		

8	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Thinking	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
9	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	-	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
10	2	• • •		Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
11	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Company	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
12			3 <sup>rd</sup> Monthly exam		
13	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Loves Risky Cyberhighway	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
14	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation		lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
15	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation		lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

	Course Evaluation 11.
Short tests	- daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance  Andthe
	12. Learning and Teaching Resources
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Alexander, L. (1967) Developing Skills. Great Britain. London and Beccles.
Main references (sources)	Lee.L. and Gundersun. E.( 2011). Select Reading. 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed. Oxford University Press.
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	- Lee. L. and Gundersun. E. Select Reading. 1 <sup>st</sup> ed. Oxford University Press.
Electronic References, Websites	www.bookfi.org www.bookfi.org

### Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Hasan S. Ali

9-5-20

Date:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof Dr Rasheed Lateef

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

الاستباذ الدكتسور

فيد شادش خلف

1.0/0/2

Approval of the Dean

الأستاذ الدكتسور

عميد كلية التريية للعلود الأسانية

4

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

1. Program Vision								
Program vision is w	ritten here as sta	ated in the univers	sity's catalogue ar	nd				
website.								
wessite.								
2. Program Missio	n							
Program mission is	written here as s	stated in the unive	rsity's catalogue a	and				
website.								
3. Program Object	ives							
General statements of		the program or in	stitution intends t	to.				
	describing what	the program of m	stitution intends	.0				
achieve.								
4. Program Accred	litation							
Does the program ha	ave program acc	creditation? And f	rom which agenc	v?				
	1 8		C .	,				
5. Other external is	nfluences							
Is there a sponsor fo	or the program?							
1	1 6							
6 Program Structi	ure							
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•				
	Courses							
Institution								
Requirements								
College								
Requirements								

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description								
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours					
Ph.D.		1 <sup>st</sup> Course	theoretical	Practical				
			30					

#### 8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

#### Knowledge

- a- Explaining the concept of Semantics and showing its scope.
- b- Showing its relation with other related linguistic concepts.
- c- Clarifying the components that are studied under the concept of semantics and the modern theories in this field.

#### Skills

- 1-The skill of encyclopedic reading is achieved by guiding students to more and more about what is taught in the class.
- 2- The skill of accessing the Internet regarding the topics required as a classroom activity.
- 3- The skill of being able to understand the relationships between the presented ideas.
- 4- The skill of being able to participate and interact.

#### **Ethics**

Learning Outcome Statement 3

- 1- Urging the students to pay attention to scientific subjects related to the language and make the subject beloved to them.
- 2- Developing their values, beliefs and inclinations
- 3- Developing students' attitudes according to the branches of linguistics.

#### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies:

- -Student participation inside the classroom
- -Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
- Students' extracurricular participation
- Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium.

#### 10. Evaluation Methods:

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - and active student attendance

and participate in the lesson

11. Faculty					
Faculty Members					
Academic Rank			Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		he teaching staff
	General	Special		Staff	Lecturer
Prof. Dr.	English	Linguistics		1	
Professional Dev	elopment				
Mentoring new facu	Ity members:	No need			
Briefly describes the p	process used t	o mentor n	ew, visiting, full—time	e, and part—ti	me faculty at
the institution and dep	partment level				
Professional develo	pment of fac	ulty memb	ers		
General and qualifyin	g transferable	skills (othe	er skills related to en	nployability an	nd personal
development.)					
1- The student's abilit	y to understa	nd linguistio	c terms		
-2- The student's abil	ity to interact	in class			
-3- Training him throu	igh induction,	deduction,	and presenting exam	mples of each	theory to
encourage students t	o understand	the theory'	s material and apply	it practically.	
12. Acceptance	e Criterion				
Admission test					
13. The most in	mportant so	ources of	finformation abo	out the pro	gram
Books and Referen	nces that dea	al with En	glish Semantics.		
14. Progra					

	Program Skills Outline														
				Required program Learning outcomes											
	Course Name	Course Basic or optional	Knov	vledge			Skills	5			Ethics				
			A1	<b>A2</b>	<b>A3</b>	A4	B1	<b>B2</b>	В3	<b>B4</b>	C1	C2	C3	C4	
Ph.D. Linguistics		1 <sup>st</sup> Course	Basic	<b>√</b>	1	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	<b>V</b>	<b>√</b>	$\sqrt{}$
															<u> </u>
															1
															1

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

## **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name:

**Semantics** 

2. Course Code:

3. Semester / Year:

2024/2025

4. Description Preparation Date:

15-1-2025

5. Available Attendance Forms:

2 hours weekly

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

2/30

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Dr. Muhammed Barjes Salman

Email:dijla1983@tu.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- a- Explaining the concept of Semantics and showing its scope.
- b- Showing its relation with other related linguistic concepts.

Clarifying the components that are studied under the concept of semantics and the modern theories in this field

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

#### Strategy

- 1- Student participation inside the class
- 2- Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
- 3- Students' extracurricular participation

#### 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	terminology included in preparation	An Introduction (Scope of Semantics, Semantics and Linguistics, and its Relation with other fields of Linguistics)	Lecturing	The participation and daily, weekly and monthly exam

2	2	Daily preparation and His		Lecturing	The participation
		explanation, detailed Ser	emantics (1.1. and 1.2.)		and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			
3	2	Daily preparation and His		Lecturing	The participation
		I	emantics (1.3. and 1.4.)		and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			
4	2	Daily preparation and Str		Lecturing	The participation
		explanation, detailed (2.1	.1. and 2.2.)		and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			
5	2	J 1 1	ructuralist Semantics	Lecturing	The participation
		explanation, detailed (2.3	.3., 2.4. and 2.5.)		and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			
6	2	Daily preparation and Ger	enerativist Semantics	Lecturing	The participation
		explanation, detailed			and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			
7	2	Daily preparation and Ne		Lecturing	The participation
		explanation, detailed Ser	emantics (4.1.)		and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			
8	2	Daily preparation and Ne		Lecturing	The participation
			emantics (4.2.)		and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			
9	2	Daily preparation and Co.		Lecturing	The participation
		explanation, detailed (5.)	.1.)		and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			
10	2	Daily preparation and Co.		Lecturing	The participation
		onpiumon, octano	d 5.3.)		and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			
11	2	<b>7</b> 1 1	ognitive Semantics (5.4.	Lecturing	The participation
		onpiumon, octano	d 5.5.)		and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			

11 Course Evaluation				
11. Course Evaluation  Distributing the score out of 100 according	ng to the tasks assign	ed to the studen	t such as daily	
preparation, daily oral, monthly, or writte			te such as daily	
12. Learning and Teaching Resou	rces			
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any	у)			
Main references (sources)				
Recommended books and referer	nces			
(scientific journals, reports)				
Electronic References, Websites				
- Geeraerts, Dirk (2010). Theories of	Lexical Semantics.	. Oxtord: Oxto	ord University I	ress.

## Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Hasan S. Ali

Date:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof Dr Rasheed Lateef

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

الاستياذ الكيكتور

1.0/0/2

Approval of the Dean

الأستساذ الدكتسور

عماد حميد احمد

عميد كلية التربية للعلوم الأنسانية

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

## **Concepts and terminology**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

1. Program Vision										
Program vision is wri	Program vision is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and									
website.										
2. Program Mission										
Program mission is w	Program mission is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and									
website.										
3. Program Objectives										
General statements describing what the program or institution intends to										
achieve.										
4. Program Accredi	tation									
Does the program have	ve program accr	editation? And fro	om which agency	?						
5. Other external in	fluences									
Is there a sponsor for	the program?									
6 Program Structur	re									
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•						
•	Courses									
Institution										
Requirements										
College										
Requirements										

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description									
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours						
M.A .		1 <sup>st</sup> Course	theoretical	practical					
			45						

#### 8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

#### Knowledge

- d- Explaining the concept of Semantics and showing its scope.
- e- Showing its relation with other related linguistic concepts.
- f- Clarifying the components that are studied under the concept of semantics and the modern theories in this field.

#### Skills

- 1-The skill of encyclopedic reading is achieved by guiding students to more and more about what is taught in the class.
- 2- The skill of accessing the Internet regarding the topics required as a classroom activity.
- 3- The skill of being able to understand the relationships between the presented ideas.
- 4- The skill of being able to participate and interact.

#### **Ethics**

Learning Outcome Statement 3

- 1- Urging the students to pay attention to scientific subjects related to the language and make the subject beloved to them.
- 2- Developing their values, beliefs and inclinations
- 3- Developing students' attitudes according to the branches of linguistics.

#### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies:

- -Student participation inside the classroom
- -Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
- Students' extracurricular participation
- Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium.

#### **10. Evaluation Methods:**

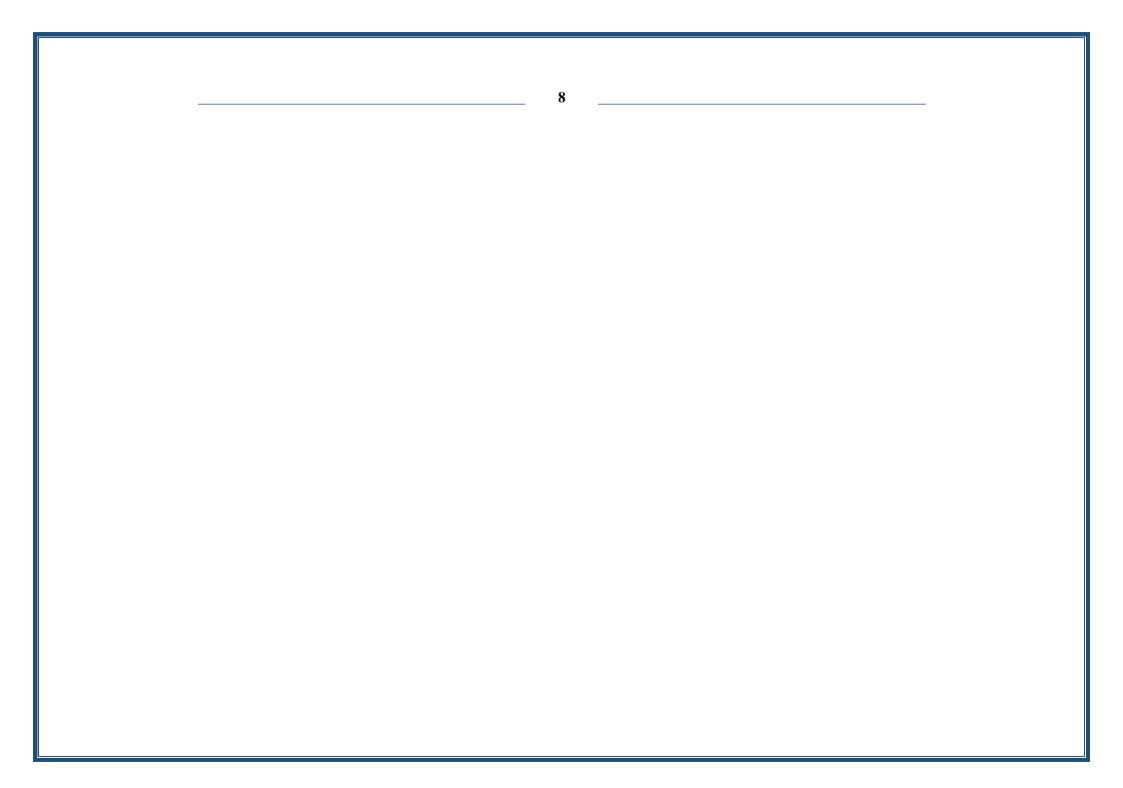
Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - and active student attendance

and participate in the lesson

11. Faculty								
Faculty Members								
Academic Rank	Specializa	ntion	Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching staff			
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer		
Prof. Dr.	English	Linguistics			1			
	1		<u> </u>		ı	•		
Professional Develo	ppment							
Mentoring new faculty	members:	No need						
Briefly describes the prod	cess used t	o mentor n	ew, visiting, fu	ıll—time,	and part—time	faculty at		
the institution and depar	tment level							
Professional development of faculty members								
General and qualifying t	General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal							
development.)								
1- The student's ability t	o understa	nd linguisti	c terms					
-2- The student's ability to interact in class								
-3- Training him through induction, deduction, and presenting examples of each theory to								
encourage students to understand the theory's material and apply it practically.								
12. Acceptance Criterion								
Admission test								
13. The most important sources of information about the program								
Books and References that deal with English Semantics.								
14. Program Development Plan								

Program Skills Outline															
				Required program Learning outcomes											
Year/Level	Course Course Code Name		Basic or optional	Knowledge			Skills			Ethics					
				<b>A1</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b>A3</b>	<b>A4</b>	B1	<b>B2</b>	В3	<b>B4</b>	C1	C2	<b>C3</b>	C4
M.A. Linguistics		1 <sup>st</sup> Course	Basic	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	V

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



## **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name:

**Semantics** 

2. Course Code:

3. Semester / Year:

2024/2025

4. Description Preparation Date:

15-1-2025

5. Available Attendance Forms:

3 hours weekly

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

3/45

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Prof. Dr. Muhammed Barjes Salman

Email:dijla1983@tu.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- c- Explaining the concept of Semantics and showing its scope.
- d- Showing its relation with other related linguistic concepts.

Clarifying the components that are studied under the concept of semantics and the modern theories in this field

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

#### Strategy

- 1- Student participation inside the class
- 2- Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
- 3- Students' extracurricular participation

#### 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation	
		Outcomes	name	method	method	
1	3	Daily preparation and explanation, detailed terminology included in preparation	Introduction: What is Semantics?	Lecturing	The participation and daily, weekly and monthly exam	
2	3	Daily preparation and	Meaning of Meaning	Lecturing	The participation	

		explanation, detailed			and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			and monuny exam
3	3	Daily preparation and	Types of Meaning	Lecturing	The participation
3		explanation, detailed	Types of Meaning	Lecturing	and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			and monthly exam
4	3	Daily preparation and	Semantics and Logic	Lecturing	The participation
-	]	explanation, detailed	Semanties and Logic	Lecturing	and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			and monthly exam
5	3	Daily preparation and	Sense and Reference	Lecturing	The participation
)	3	explanation, detailed	Sense and Reference	Lecturing	and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
					and monthly exam
6	3	in preparation  Daily preparation and	The relationship	Lecturing	The participation
0	3	explanation, detailed	between Semantics and	Lecturing	and daily, weekly
		terminology included	Pragmatics		and monthly exam
		in preparation	Fragmatics		and monthly exam
7	3		Santanaa uttaranaa	Lecturing	The participation
/	3	Daily preparation and	Sentence, utterance,	Lecturing	and daily, weekly
		explanation, detailed	proposition, text, conversation and		
		in preparation	discourse		and monthly exam
8	3	Daily preparation and	Lexical or Sense	Lecturing	The participation
0	3	explanation, detailed	Relations	Lecturing	and daily, weekly
		terminology included	Relations		and monthly exam
		= -			and monuny exam
9	3	in preparation  Daily preparation and	Ambiguity and	Lecturing	The participation
9	3	explanation, detailed		Lecturing	and daily, weekly
		terminology included	Vagueness		and monthly exam
		in preparation			and monuny exam
10	3	Daily preparation and	Semantics and the	Lecturing	The participation
10	3	explanation, detailed	Dictionary	Lecturing	and daily, weekly
		terminology included	Dictionary		and monthly exam
		in preparation			and monuny exam
11	3	Daily preparation and	Semiotics	Lecturing	The participation
11	3	explanation, detailed	Semioucs	Lecturing	and daily, weekly
		_			
		terminology included in preparation			and monthly exam
12	3	<del>                                     </del>	Deixis and	Lacturing	The participation
12	3	Daily preparation and		Lecturing	The participation
			Definiteness, Inference,		and daily, weekly
		terminology included	and Implicature		and monthly exam
		in preparation			

13	3	Daily preparation and	Entailment and	Lecturing	The participation
		explanation, detailed	Presupposition		and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			
14	3	Daily preparation and	Cognitive Linguistics,	Lecturing	The participation
		explanation, detailed	Cognitive Semantics		and daily, weekly
		terminology included	and Conceptual		and monthly exam
		in preparation	Metaphor Theory		

- Hurford, James; Heaslay, Brendan; and Smith, Michael, B. (2007). <u>Semantics: A Course Book</u>. (2<sup>nd</sup> Edition). Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Kempson, R. M. (1977). Semantic Theory. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Leech, Geoffrey (1974). Semantics. England: Penguin Books.
- Lyons, John (1977). Semantics. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- ----- (1995). <u>Linguistic Semantics: An Introduction</u>. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Palmer, F. R. (1981). Semantics. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- Saeed, John (2009). Semantics. Oxford: Blackwell Publishing.

### Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Hasan S. Ali

1-5-20

Date:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof Dr Rasheed Lateef

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

الاستاذ الدكتور

فيد شالالله خلف

c. co/0/2

Approval of the Dean

الأستساذ الدكتسور

عماد حميد احمد

عميد كلية الربية للعلود الأنسانية

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses/subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

#### 1. Program Vision

The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching the English language, as the English language is a language that communicates between peoples and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology

#### 2. Program Mission

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens. The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

### 3. Program Objectives

- 1. The main goal of the department is to prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English in middle and high schools, thus contributing to the development of society.
- 2. Preparing a graduate proficient in the four skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing in English.
- 3. Preparing an educational and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching methods and learning strategies.
- 4. Highly qualified students to continue in postgraduate programs.
- 5. The department seeks to establish communication channels and areas of cooperation with similar departments in other universities.
- 6. Developing literary taste, aesthetic sense, and artistic appreciation in students through studying different models of poetic, prose, and novel texts, linguistics, and translation.
- 7. The department tries to advance the scientific level of faculty members by motivating professors to conduct research and follow up on scientific conferences and developments in scientific research, both at the level of English language and literature.

General statements	describing what	the program or in	stitution intends	to
achieve.				
4. Program Accre	editation			
Does the program l	have program acc	reditation? And fr	om which agenc	y?
	1 0		2	•
5. Other external	influences			
Is there a sponsor	for the program?			
6 Program Stand	turo			
6 Program Struc				
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•
	Courses			
Institution				
Requirements				
College				
Requirements				

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional

7. Program Descrip	otion			
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name		Credit Hours
Second	GRM251	English Grammar	theoretical	practical

#### 8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

#### Knowledge:

- 1. Understand key concepts and terminology in English morphology and syntax.
- 2. Recognize the structural components of words, phrases, and sentences.
- 3. Distinguish between different word formation processes, including inflection and derivation.
- 4. Describe noun, verb, and adjective paradigms and their grammatical roles.
- 5. Explain syntactic rules that govern phrase and sentence structure in English.

#### Skills:

- 1. Analyze linguistic structures at the morphological and syntactic levels.
- 2. Construct well-formed phrases and sentences using standard grammatical rules.
- 3. Apply grammatical principles to linguistic data and written texts.
- 4. Identify and correct grammatical errors in spoken and written language.
- 5. Integrate grammatical knowledge into academic and professional communication.

#### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- 1. Student participation inside the classroom
- 2. Homework and a detailed explanation by the professor
- 3. Students' extracurricular participation
- 4. Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium

#### 10. Evaluation methods

Formative assessment (discussion - presentation - daily assignments....)

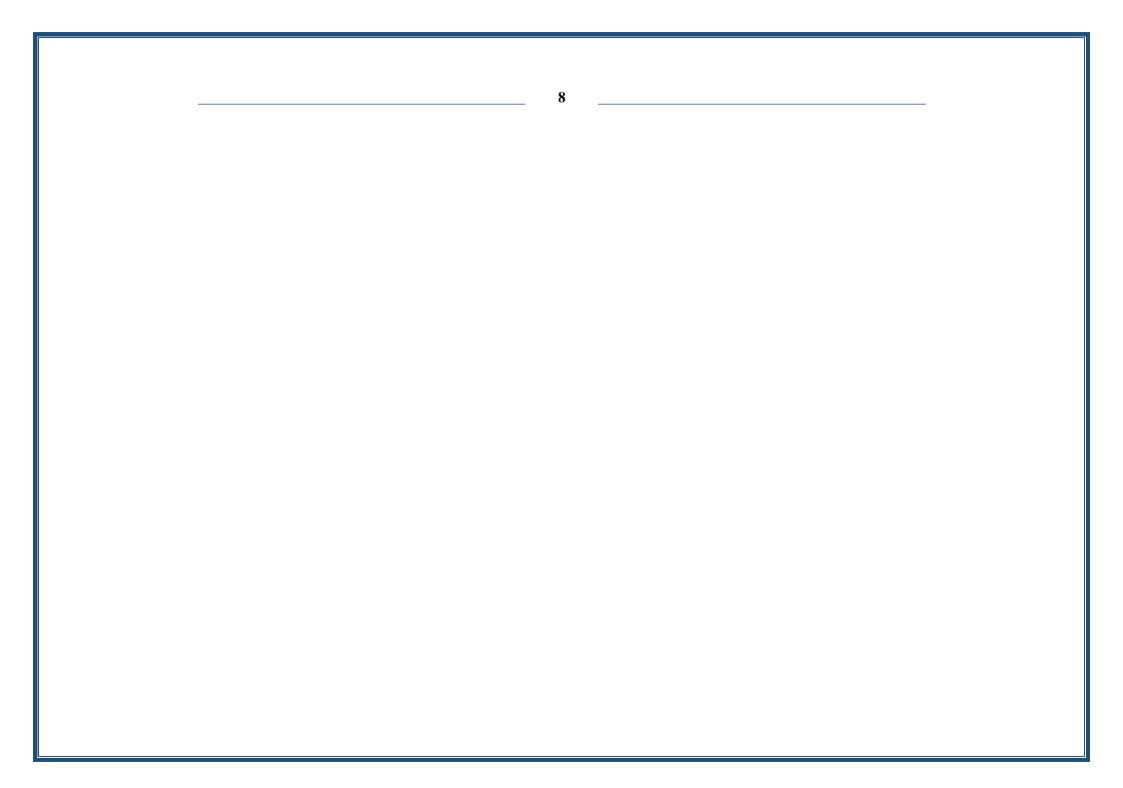
Diagnostic assessment (semester and final exams) 50% for the annual endeavor (first semester exam is 25% and second semester exam is 25%) 50% for the final exam

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance and participation.

Faculty Members						
Academic Rank	Specializa	ation	Special Requirements/Sk applicable)	ills (if	Number of the teaching staf	
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer
Professional De	velopment					
Mentoring new fac	ulty members					
Briefly describes the	process used to	to mentor	new, visiting, full-	—time,	and part—	time faculty at
the institution and de	epartment level	l.				
Professional devel	opment of fac	ulty mem	bers			
•			nal development	-	_	
such as teaching an development, etc.	d learning strat		•	-	_	
such as teaching an development, etc.	d learning strates	tegies, ass	sessment of lear	ning ou	tcomes, pr	rofessional
such as teaching an development, etc.  12. Acceptance (Setting regulations admission or others)	d learning strates	nrollment	sessment of lear	ning ou	tcomes, pr	er central
such as teaching an development, etc.  12. Acceptance (Setting regulations admission or others)	d learning strates ce Criterion crelated to er cs)	ources o	in the college or	ning ou	te, whethe	er central

	Program Skills Outline														
							Rec	quired	progr	ram L	earnin	g outcom	es		
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Knov	wledge			Skill	s			Ethics			
			optional	<b>A1</b>	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4
Second		Grammar	Basic	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



### **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name: English Grammar

2. Course Code: GRM251

3. Semester / Year: 2024-2025

4. Description Preparation Date: 1/5/2025

5. Available Attendance Forms: classroom lectures

6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

120/5

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Assist, Prof. Mahmood A. Dawood

A.L. Israa Bahram Azeez

Email: madawood@tu.edu.iq
Israa.bahram88@tu.edu.iq

• • • •

8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

Course Aims and Objectives:

- 1. Introduce students to Morphology.
- 2. Introduce students to how words are formed in English.
- 3. Introduce students to the different inflectional paradigms in English.
- 4. Students learn about NP and VP in detail.
- 5. Introduce students to the basic sentence patterns in English.

#### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

#### Strategy

The course employs a combination of lectures and guided instruction to introduce key concepts in morphology and syntax. Students engage in structured tasks such as sentence analysis, parsing, and word formation to reinforce theoretical understanding. Collaborative activities, including pair and group work, are integrated to encourage peer learning and problem-solving. Visual aids and corpus-based examples are used to support comprehension of abstract grammatical structures. Continuous formative assessment and practical application of concepts in writing and analysis further enhance learning outcomes.

# 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
			name	method	
		Outcomes			method
1	3 hrs.	Understanding the difference between phonology, morphology, and syntax	Levels of Analysis: What is Phonology/ What is Morphology? Syntax?	Lecture and discussion	Student's attendance and active participation
2	3 hrs.	Identifying and classifying morphemes	Morphemes: Classification: free morphemes, bound morphemes	Lecture and discussion	Student's attendance and active participation
3	3 hrs.	Identify and classify the different types of affixes in English	Bases; affixes: prefixes, suffixes, infixes	Lecture and discussion	Questions and Answers Quiz
4	3 hrs.	Distinguish between inflectional and derivational morphemes.	Inflectional morphemes, Derivational morphemes		Student's attendance and active participation
5	3 hrs.	Recognize homophones and explain allomorph variation.	Homophones/ allomorphs	Lecture and discussion	Student's attendance and active participation

6			1 <sup>st</sup> Monthly Exa	m	
7	3 hrs.	Describe noun and verb paradigms.	Paradigms: nouns, verbs, etc.	Lecture and discussion	Student's attendance and
					active participation
8	3 hrs.	Differentiate between simple and complex words.	Types of words: Simple and complex words	Lecture and discussion	Student's attendance and active participation
9	3 hrs.	Identify and analyze compound words.	Types of words: Compound words and grammatical structures.	Lecture and discussion	Questions and Answers Quiz
10	3 hrs.	Describe and apply major word formation processes.	Word Formation Processes: Compounding, Derivation	Lecture and discussion	Student's attendance and active participation
11		_1	2 <sup>nd</sup> Monthly Exa	m	
12	3 hrs.	Describe and apply major word formation processes.	Invention, Echoism, Clipping,	Lecture and discussion	Student's attendanc and active participation
13	3 hrs.	Describe and apply major word formation processes.	Acronyms, Blending, Antonomasia	Lecture and discussion	
13	3 hrs.	major word formation			Student's attendance

16	3 hrs.	Form and use comparatives and superlatives.	1	Lecture and discussion	Student's attendanc and active participation
17			3 <sup>rd</sup> monthly Exam		
18	3 hrs.	Analyze aspects of verb phrases.	Aspect of the verb phrase	Lecture and discussion	Student's attendance and active participation
19	3 hrs.	Identify qualifiers, prepositions, determiners, and auxiliaries.	Parts of Speech Structure Classes: Qualifiers, Prepositions, determiners, auxiliaries	Lecture and discussion	Student's attendance and active participation
20	3 hrs.	Use personal, interrogative, and relative pronouns correctly.	Pronouns: personal, interrogative, relative	Lecture and discussion	Questions and Answers Quiz
21	3 hrs.	Understand and analyze basic sentence structure.	The Syntax of English	Lecture and discussion	Student's attendance and active participation
22	3 hrs.	Identify and construct noun phrases.		Lecture and discussion	Student's attendance and active participation
23	3 hrs.	Identify and construct verb phrases.		Lecture and discussion	Student's attendance and active participation
24	3 hrs.	Identify and use the pattern: subject and intransitive verb	Subject and Verb	Lecture and discussion	Student's attendance and active participation
25	3 hrs.	Identify and use the pattern	Basic Sentence Patterns1: N be Aj	Lecture and discussion	Student's attendance and active participation
26			4 <sup>th</sup> Monthly Exam	<u> </u>	

27		racinary and asc	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Student's attendance and active participation
28	3 hrs.	Identify and use	Pattern4: N LV Aj,	Lecture and	Student's attendance
		the pattern	Pattern5: N1 LV N1	discussion	and active participation
29		racifully alla abe	,	Lecture and discussion	Student's attendance and active participation
30	3 hrs.	Review	Review	discussion	Student's attendance and active participation
					'

### Final Exams

### 11. Course Evaluation

First Course:

Monthly Exam: 20 Daily homework: 5

Total: 25

Second Course: Monthly Exam: 20 Daily homework: 5

Total: 25

Total for the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Courses: 50

Final Exam: 50 Final Grade: 100

# 12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbook:	Stageberg, N., An Introductory English Grammar, Holt, Rinehart &Winston, 1982.
Main references:	A Student's Grammar of English Language.(1990.) by S. Greenbaum and R. Quirk. London: Longman
Recommended books and references (Scientific journals and books):	A Comprehensive Grammar of English Language.1985.by R. Quirk, S. Greenbaum, G. Leech, and J. Svartvik. London: Longman

<b>Electronics references and websites :</b> w	ww.bbc.new.com

### Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Hasan S. Ali

7-5-20

Date:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof Dr Rasheed Lateef

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

الاستاذ الكيتور فيهد شيلاش خلية

1.0/0/2

Approval of the Dean

الأستساذ الدكتسور

عماد حميد احميد

عميد كلية التربية للعلود الانسانية

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted earning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Dscription:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course an the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they ha made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program escription.

<u>program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses/subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

1. Program Vision
The program aspires to excel in teaching English poetry as a vital part of literary studies.  It encourages appreciation of poetic language and its cultural, historical, and artistic contexts.  Through studying diverse poetic traditions, students develop critical and analytical skills.  The program supports building a knowledge-based society through literary engagement.
2. Program Mission
The program aims to promote the study of English poetry as a path to cultural understanding and creative expression. It offers a rich academic environment that encourages literary analysis and appreciation of poetic forms. Students are guided to think critically and engage deeply with poetic texts across periods and cultures. The mission is to prepare thoughtful graduates who value literature and contribute meaning fully to society.
3. Program Objectives
<ol> <li>Develop students' ability to read, interpret, and analyze English poetry critically.</li> <li>Enhance understanding of major poetic movements and traditions across historical periods.</li> <li>Foster appreciation of poetic language, form, and technique.</li> <li>Encourage connections between poetry and its cultural, philosophical, and historical contexts.</li> <li>Support creative and analytical thinking through engagement with poetic texts.</li> <li>Prepare students for academic research and literary discussion in the field of poetry.</li> <li>Cultivate ethical and responsible learners who value literature's role in society.</li> </ol>
General statements describing what the program or institution intends to achieve.
4. Program Accreditation
Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?
5. Other external influences

Is the	re a sponsor for t	the program?					
6	Program Struc	ture					
Progra	m Structure						
Institu	ution						
7.	Program Descr	riptioner of	C	Credit hours	Perce	entage	Reviews•
Year/	Level	Courses Code		Course Name			Credit Hours
Second	d	POE251		Poetry Theory a Analysis	ind	theoretical	practical
						3	1
8	3. Expected lear	ning outcomes of	of 1	the program			
Know	vledge:						
Identi	fy and explain key	poetic terms and o	dev	vices (e.g., metar	ohor,	meter, rhyme	<b>)</b> .
1.	Recognize the st	ructural elements o	of a	n poem (stanzas	lines	rhythm, sou	nd patterns)
2.	_	ng major poetic for		_		-	_
3.		orical and cultural	ı				
4.		etic techniques (enj	ı	=			
							_
Skill	s:						
1	Analyza and inter	nrat nactic forms	oten	uctures and styl	ictic o	lomante in ve	rious pooms
1.	Anaryze and mier	pret poetic forms,	Su	uctures, and styr	istic e	riements in va	nious poems.
1.	Construct coherence poetic technique		nal	lyses of poems,	demo	nstrating a de	ep understanding o
2.	• •	eories and critical	apı	proaches to inter	pret a	ınd evaluate ı	oems.
3.		lain the use of poet		•	-	-	
	and contemporar						
4.		analysis into acade	mi	c writing and lite	erary	discussions e	ffectively.
			l .				I

9. Teac	thing and Learning	Strategies			
1.	-	cipation in classroom			
2.		s and detailed feedbac	_		F - I
3.		ts to engage in extracu		• •	I
4.	Promoting attendan	ce at relevant literary s	eminars, workshops, a	nd conferences to deep	en exposure
10. Eva	aluation methods				
Format	tive assessment (dis	cussion - presentation	n - daily assignment	s)	
Diagno	ostic assessment (se	mester and final exa	ms) 50% for the ann	ual endeavor (first se	mester exam is 25%
and sec	cond semester exan	is 25%) 50% for the	e final exam		
Short to	ests - daily exams -	semester exams - fir	nal exams - and activ	e student attendance	and participation.
Colleg	ge				
Requi	rements				
Depar	tment				
Requi	rements				
Summ	ner Training				
Other					

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional

11. Faculty						
Faculty Members						
Academic Rank	Specializa	ation	Special Requirements/ applicable)	Skills (if	Number of the to	eaching staff
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer
14. Program I	Developn	nent Plan				

Professional	Development
--------------	-------------

Mentoring new faculty members

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full—time, and part—time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

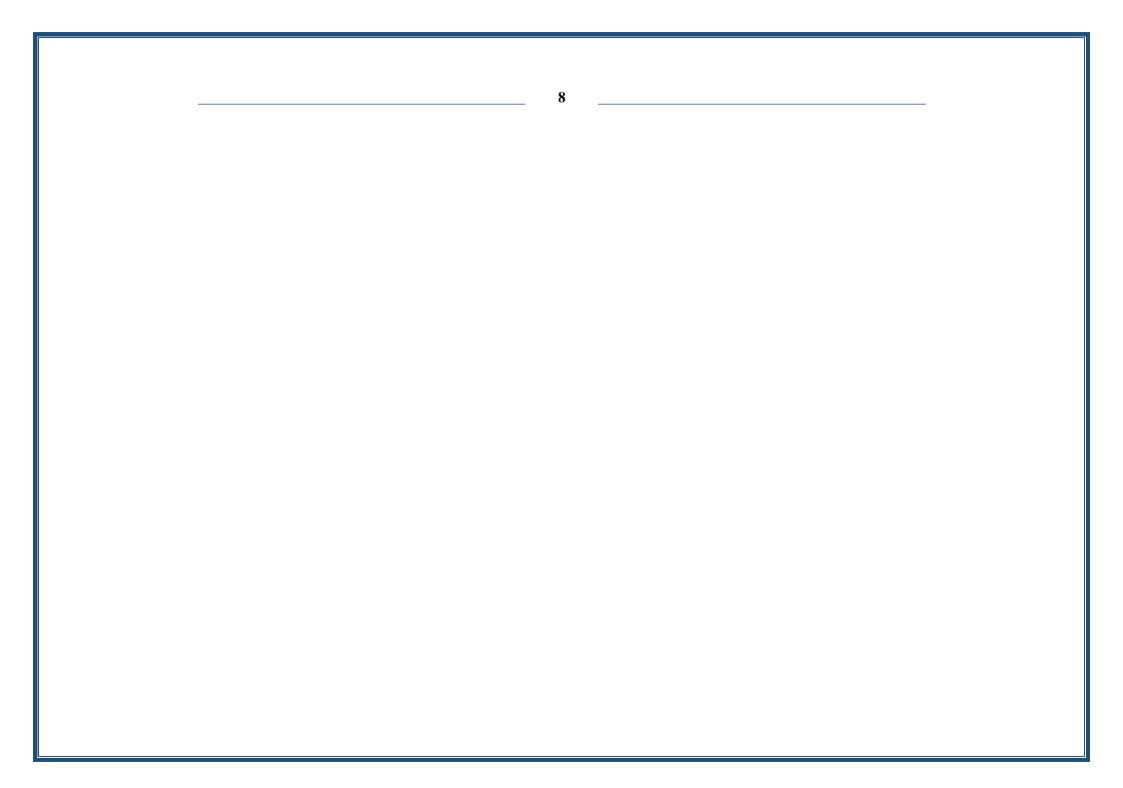
### 12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

13. The most important sources of information about the program State briefly the sources of information about the program.

	Program Skills Outline														
							Rec	quired	l progi	am L	earnin	g outcom	es		
Year/Level	Code Nome	Basic or	Knov	Knowledge		Skills			Ethics	Ethics					
		optional	<b>A1</b>	A2	A3	A4	B1	<b>B2</b>	В3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4	
Second		Poetry	Basic	✓	1	✓	1	1	✓	1	1	1	1	1	1

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name	e: English Grammar
2. Course Code	: POE251
3. Semester / Ye	ear: 2024-2025
4. Description I	Preparation Date: 1/5/2025
5. Available Att	tendance Forms: classroom lectures
	redit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
120/5	
7. Course admir	nistrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
Name: Assist.	Prof.Dr. Dheyaa Ramadhan Alwan
Email: dayon r	alwan@tu.edu.iq
Eman. deyda.i.d	
8. Course Objec	tives
Course Objectives	Course Aims and Objectives:
	<ol> <li>Introduce students to the foundational concepts of poetry and its various forms.</li> <li>Teach students how to analyze and interpret the structure and meaning of poems.</li> <li>Familiarize students with major poetic movements, including Romanticism, Modernism, and Contemporary poetry.</li> <li>Enable students to explore the relationship between form, content, and cultural context in poetry.</li> <li>Develop students' ability to write and present critical essays on poetry using literary theories and analytical methods.</li> </ol>
9. Teaching and	Learning Strategies

Strategy	The course employs a blend of lectures and guided workshops to introduce key
	concepts in poetry analysis. Students engage in close-reading exercises and structured
	tasks—such as scanning meter, annotating imagery, and tracing thematic
	development—to reinforce interpretive skills. Collaborative activities (pair-and-group
	discussions, peer-led readings) foster dialogue and deepen understanding of poetic
	techniques. Multimedia presentations and selected audio recordings support
	appreciation of sound patterns and performance contexts. Ongoing formative
	assessments (reflection journals, in-class analyses) and a culminating portfolio of
	critical essays ensure practical application of concepts and track student progress.

# 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation
		Outcomes			method
1	3 hrs.	distinction between	Introduction to Poetry: Definitions, Functions, Differences	Lecture and discussion	Student attendance and active participation
2	3 hrs.	Identify key poetic devices and their effects	Imagery, metaphor, sir lli, , alliteration, assonance	निष्ट्रियानिक्टियांon, close-reading	assolution association associa
3	3 hrs.	* *	Stanza forms, rhyme schemes, rhythm, and meter	Guided analysis, audio readings	In-class activity, short quiz
4	3 hrs.	Distinguish between poetic forms	The sonnet, ode, elegy, different poetic forms free verse, haiku		Student's attendance and active participation

5	3 hrs.	Middle English	Introduction to	Historical	Student's
		Poetry: Chaucer and early lyri	Movements: Metaphysical, Romantic, Modern	overview	attendance and active participation
6			1 <sup>st</sup> Monthly Exar	m	
7	3 hrs.	Study Medieval poetry	Chaucer and Middle English Lyrics	Reading & histo	attendance and
					active participation
8	3 hrs.	. Study Renaissance poetry	Shakespearean Sonnets and Spenser		Student's attendance and active participation
9	3 hrs.	Study Metaphysical poetry	John Donne and Conceit	Close reading	Quiz
10	3 hrs.	. Analyze poetic paradox and wit	Herbert, Marvell	Lecture + group work	In-class debate
11			2 <sup>nd</sup> Monthly Exar	n	
12	3 hrs.	Explore Neoclassical	Pope and 18th Century Verse	Contextual reading	Student's attendance and active participation
13	3 hrs.	Review Romanticism's emergence	Romantic Ideals and Imagination	Lecture & discussion	Student's attendance and active participation
14	3 hrs.	Analyze Romantic poets	Shelley, Keats, Byron	Guided reading	Student's attendance and active participation

15	3 hrs.	Review Romantic to Victorian transition		Review discussion	Questions and Answers <sub>Quiz</sub>	
16	3 hrs.	Study Victorian poetry	Tennyson: Elegy and Loss	Textual analysis	Group task	
17			3 <sup>rd</sup> monthly Exam			
18	3 hrs.	Continue Victorian study	Robert Browning and Dramatic Monologue	Performance reading	Quiz	
19	3 hrs.	Compare Victorian voices	Arnold and Rossetti	Discussion		
20	3 hrs.	Introduce early 20th century shifts	From Victorian to Modern	Lecture + examples	Questions and Answers <sub>Quiz</sub>	
21	3 hrs.	. Explore Modernist fragmentation	T.S. Eliot: The Waste Land	Deep reading	Student's attendance and active participation	
22	3 hrs.	Continue Modernism	W.B. Yeats: Symbolism and Myth	Lecture + comparison	Student's attendance and active participation	
23	3 hrs.	Explore war poetry	Owen and Sassoon	Guided discussion	Student's attendance and active participation	
24	3 hrs.	Introduce Postmodern poetry	Ambiguity, irony, and self-reflexivity	Examples + open forum	Student's attendance and active participation	

25	3 hrs.	Study female poetic voices	Plath, Duffy, and Feminist Poetics	Reading + class dialogue	Student's attendand and active participation		
26			4 <sup>th</sup> Monthly Exam				
27	3 hrs.	Focus on Global English poetry	Postcolonial Voices: Walcott, Okot p'Bitek	Lecture + discussion	Student's attendand and active participation		
28	3 hrs.	Study contemporary	Spoken Word, Digital	Media viewing	Student's attendance		
		forms	Poetry	+ analysis	and active participation		
29	3 hrs.	Conduct creative workshop	Writing in Poetic Forms	Workshop setting	Draft submission		
30	3 hrs.	Review all movements and styles	Summary and Thematic Review	Recap + discussion	Review quiz		
			Final Exams				
First (Montle Daily Second Daily Total: Total Final Final	Course: hly Exam: homework : 25 nd Course: hly Exam: homework : 25 for the 1 <sup>st</sup> a Exam: 50 Grade: 100	20 x: 5 and 2 <sup>nd</sup> Courses: 50	rces				
12, L	Carming o	ind Teaching Resou					
Requ	ired textbo	ook:	Greenblatt, S., Simpson, J., Lynch, D., Robson, C., & Stallworthy, J. (Eds.). (2023). <i>The Norton anthology of English literature</i> (10th ed.). W.W. Norton & Company.				

Main references:		
	L, G. (193). <b>POETRY AND PROSE APPRECI</b>	AN FPR
	Longman	
Recommended books and references	PMLA (Publications of the Modern Language	
(Scientific journals and books):	Association)[]	
	www.mla.org/PMLA	
<b>Electronics references and websites :</b>	(www.allaboutcircuits.com)	
	I .	

### **Academic Program Description Form**

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Hasan S. Ali

1-5-225

Date:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof Dr Rasheed Lateef

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

الاستياذ المركتور

1.0/0/2

Approval of the Dean

الأستساذ الدكتسور

عماد حميد احمد

عميد كلية الترسة للعلود الأنسانية

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

### 1. Program Vision

Leadership and excellence as a professional educational institution that works to qualify and graduate highly qualified national human resources to support the labor market and to be a major source of applied research that supports the economic process and participation in social welfare.

### 2. Program Mission

Providing distinguished higher education in accordance with international standards to meet the requirements of the labor market with scientific and educational skills, care and attention to authentic and sober scientific research and its ethics in a way that ensures achieving excellence for the university globally and serving the local community to solve problems and raise the level of performance of institutions.

### 3. Program Objectives

Building an educational institution characterized by progress and sophistication, developing and building bridges of communication with other institutions with a sustainable future, and enhancing students' capabilities.

### 4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

### 5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

### 6 Program Structure

Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•
	Courses			
Institution	2	120		
Requirements				
College				
Requirements				

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Cre	dit Hours
3 <sup>rd</sup> level	L&S03		theoretical	practica
8. Expecte	ed learning outo	omes of the prog	ram	
Learning,understa	nding, preservation a	nd analysis		
Skills Learning Outcome		ning Outcomes Stateme		
Learning Outcome earning Outcome Learning Outcome	tes 2 Lear Lear Lear Lear	ning Outcomes Statemening Outcomes Statemening Outcomes Statemening	ent 2 ent 3 ent 3	
Ethics		·		
Learning Qutcome	s 4 Lear	ning Outcomes Statemening Outcomes Statemening Outcomes Statemen	ent 4 ent 4	
Learning Outcome Learning Outcome		ning Outcomes Stateme		

-Student participation inside the classroom -Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
 - Students' extracurricular participation - Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium

### 10. Evaluation methods

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance And participate in the lesson

## Taculty Members Academic Rank Specialization Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable) Staff Lecturer Assistant Lecturer English Linguistics

### Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

There is a process used to mentor new, visiting, full—time, and part—time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development.) 1- The student's ability to understand linguistic terms -2 The student's ability to interact in class -3 Training him through induction, deduction, and presenting examples to encourage students to understand the material

### 12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

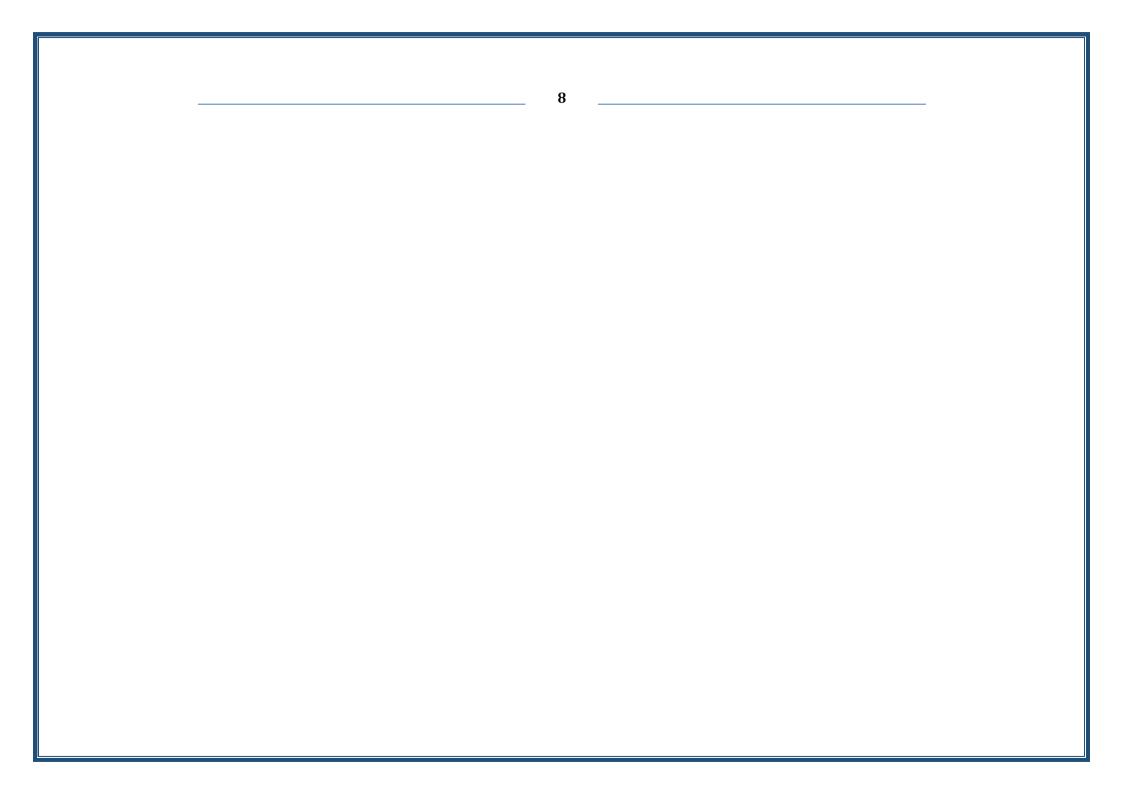
### 13. The most important sources of information about the program

Craven, Miles (2009) Real Listening and Speaking 4. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press Dictionaries + Cultural Dictionaries + Grammar Books. Audio DVD Download + Chapter Tests with new reading passages

### 14. Program Development Plan

Program Skills Outline															
					Required program Learning outcomes										
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Knov	vledge			Skills	s			Ethics			
	Couc	optional	A1	A2	A3	<b>A4</b>	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	<b>C2</b>	C3	C4	
3 <sup>rd</sup> level	L&S03	Annual	basic	$\sqrt{}$	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	<b>V</b>	$\sqrt{}$	$\checkmark$	$\sqrt{}$	$\checkmark$	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



### **Course Description Form**

1							
1. Cour	se Name:						
Real Listeni	ng and Speaking						
2. Cour	se Code: L&S03						
3. Seme	ester / Year:						
2024/2025							
4. Descr	ription Preparation Date:						
1/10/2024							
5. Avail	able Attendance Forms:						
6 Numl	per of Credit Hours (Total) / Nur	mber of Units (Total)					
O. INUITE	ber of Cledit Hours (Total)/ Nul	inder of Offics (Total)					
	•	ntion all, if more than one name)					
Lec. Waqas Saedi Lec. Rawaa Ali							
rawaa.a.hussein@tu.edu	ı.iq						
8. Cours	8. Course Objectives						
·							
Course Objec		Developing students' skills in introducing					
Course Objec		students to the English language.					
Course Objec							
Course Objec		students to the English language.  Developing students' ability to speak and					
Course Objec		students to the English language.  Developing students' ability to speak and listen to text.  Introducing students to Western culture through excerpts from the book.  Developing the ability to write and master					
-	tives	students to the English language.  Developing students' ability to speak and listen to text.  Introducing students to Western culture through excerpts from the book.					
9. Teach	tives	students to the English language.  Developing students' ability to speak and listen to text.  Introducing students to Western culture through excerpts from the book.  Developing the ability to write and master grammar.					
9. Teach	tives  hing and Learning Strategies  Student participation inside the	students to the English language.  Developing students' ability to speak and listen to text.  Introducing students to Western culture through excerpts from the book.  Developing the ability to write and master grammar.  class					
9. Teach	tives  hing and Learning Strategies  Student participation inside the  Homework and detailed explain	students to the English language.  Developing students' ability to speak and listen to text.  Introducing students to Western culture through excerpts from the book.  Developing the ability to write and master grammar.  class nation by the professor					
9. Teach	tives  hing and Learning Strategies  Student participation inside the	students to the English language.  Developing students' ability to speak and listen to text.  Introducing students to Western culture through excerpts from the book.  Developing the ability to write and master grammar.  class nation by the professor					
9. Teach	tives  hing and Learning Strategies  Student participation inside the  Homework and detailed explain	students to the English language.  Developing students' ability to speak and listen to text.  Introducing students to Western culture through excerpts from the book.  Developing the ability to write and master grammar.  class nation by the professor					
9. Teach	tives  hing and Learning Strategies  Student participation inside the  Homework and detailed explain	students to the English language.  Developing students' ability to speak and listen to text.  Introducing students to Western culture through excerpts from the book.  Developing the ability to write and master grammar.  class nation by the professor					

# 10. Course Structure Week Hours Required Learning Unit or subject Learning method Outcomes name method method 1 2 Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation Unit 1 lecturing Solving exercises, speaking and quiz

		9			
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit 1	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit 2	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit 3	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit 4	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit 5	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit 6	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit 7	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit 8	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit 9	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz

1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit10	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit 11	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit 12	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit 13	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit 14	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit 15	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Unit 16	lecturing	Solving exercises, speaking and quiz

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Hasan S. Ali

4-5-225

Date:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof Dr Rasheed Lateef

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

الاستاذ المكتور

c.0/0/2

Approval of the Dean

الأستساد الدكتسور

عماد حميد احمد

عميد كلية التربية للعلوم الأنسانية

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Hasan S. Ali

7-5-20

Date:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof Dr Rasheed Lateef

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

الاستاذ الكيتور

1.0/0/2

Approval of the Dean

الأستساذ الدكتسور

عماد حميد احمد

عميد كلية التربية للعلود الأنسانية

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Hasan S. Ali

Date:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof Dr Rasheed Lateef

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

الاستباذ المحكتور

c. co/0/2

Approval of the Dean

الأستساذ الدكتسور

عماد حميد احمد

عميد كلية التربية للعلود الأنسانية

### **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for the work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program

### TEMPLATE FOR PROGRAMME SPECIFICATION

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAMME REVIEW

### PROGRAMME SPECIFICATION

This Programme Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the programme and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It is supported by a specification for each course that contributes to the programme

1. Teaching Institution	University of Tikrit / College of Education for Human sciences
2. University Department/Centre	English Department
3. Course title/code	English language
4. Title of Final Award	Bachelor degree in English language
5. Modes of Attendance offered	System of semi-annual (courses)
6. Semester/Year	Second academic year / second semester
7. Number of hours tuition (total)	(2) hours weekly of (15) weeks(30 hours)
7. Other external influences	Committee of Deans Colleges of Education
8. Date of production/revision of this specification	28/03/2024

9. Aims of the Programme

The objectives of the course are as follows:

The Adult Education and Learning program 3ims to:

1. Foster Lifelong Learning:

Equip individuals with the skills and motivation to engage in continuous personal and professional development throughout their lives.

### 2. Promote Self-Directed Learning:

Empower learners to take responsibility for their own education by setting goals, identifying resources, and evaluating progress independently.

### 3. Enhance Teaching Effectiveness:

Prepare educators and trainers to design and deliver impactful learning experiences tailored to adult learners' unique needs and preferences.

### 4. Develop Critical Thinking and Problem-Solving Skills:

Encourage analytical and reflective thinking, enabling learners to address complex challenges in educational, professional, and personal contexts.

### 5. Cultivate Emotional Intelligence:

Build emotional awareness, empathy, and interpersonal skills for fostering inclusive and supportive learning environments.

### 6. Integrate Brain-Based Learning Principles:

Utilize neuroscience research to develop teaching strategies that optimize knowledge retention, engagement, and cognitive development.

### 7. Address Academic and Emotional Stress:

Equip learners with the tools to recognize, manage, and reduce stress, enhancing well-being and academic performance.

### 8. Support Community and Workforce Development:

Contribute to societal progress by developing skilled, adaptable, and engaged citizens who can meet the evolving needs of the workplace and their communities.

### 9. Promote Cultural Awareness and Inclusivity:

Encourage sensitivity to diverse backgrounds, fostering equitable learning opportunities and mutual understanding in multicultural contexts.

### 10. Advance Research and Innovation in Adult Education:

Inspire learners to explore new approaches, contribute to the field's body of knowledge, and address emerging trends in adult education.

These aims collectively support the overarching goal of empowering adults to succeed in dynamic and diverse learning environments while contributing to personal growth and societal advancement.

### **Teaching and Learning Outcomes and Methods Assessment**

Teaching and Learning Outcomes

Program-Level Learning Outcomes

By the end of the program, participants will be able to:

### 1. Knowledge:

Demonstrate an understanding of adult learning theories, brain-based learning principles, and emotional intelligence.

Explain the unique characteristics and needs of adult learners.

Understand the impact of stress and emotional factors on learning and performance.

### 2. Skills:

Develop and implement self-directed learning strategies.

Design and deliver effective learning activities tailored to adult learners.

Apply neuroscience research to enhance teaching practices.

Identify and manage academic stress among learners.

### 3. Attitudes and Values:

Foster inclusive and culturally sensitive educational environments.

Exhibit empathy, patience, and ethical conduct in educational settings.

Embrace lifelong learning as a personal and professional goal.

**Teaching Methods** 

### 1. Lectures and Presentations:

Deliver foundational knowledge and theoretical frameworks in adult education.

### 2. Interactive Discussions:

Facilitate peer learning through group discussions, case studies, and problem-solving sessions.

### 3. Workshops and Seminars:

Conduct hands-on sessions focusing on practical skills such as creating lesson plans or stress management techniques.

### 4. Project-Based Learning:

Encourage participants to work on real-world projects, such as designing an educational program or conducting a learning needs assessment.

### 5. Reflective Practice:

Assign reflective journals to help learners analyze their experiences and personal growth.

### 6. Role-Playing and Simulations:

Simulate teaching scenarios and learner interactions to build empathy and problemsolving skills.

### 7. Case Studies and Problem-Based Learning:

Analyze real-life educational challenges and propose solutions.

### 8. Technology Integration:

Use digital tools and platforms to enhance learning, such as virtual classrooms, learning management systems, and multimedia resources.

Assessment Methods

### 1. Formative Assessments:

Quizzes and Tests: Evaluate foundational knowledge and comprehension of key concepts.

Class Participation: Assess engagement in discussions and group activities.

Peer Feedback: Promote collaborative learning and provide constructive feedback among peers.

### 2. Summative Assessments:

Final Projects: Require participants to design a comprehensive adult education program or strategy.

Research Papers: Evaluate the application of theories to real-world scenarios.

Portfolios: Compile lesson plans, reflective journals, and project outcomes to demonstrate learning achievements.

### 3. Practical Assessments:

Teaching Simulations: Observe and evaluate participants delivering lessons using adult learning principles.

Workshops and Role-Plays: Assess the application of emotional intelligence and stress management strategies.

### 4. Self and Peer Assessments:

Encourage self-reflection and peer evaluation to identify strengths and areas for improvement.

### 5. Reflective Journals:

Assess learners' ability to critically analyze their learning experiences and integrate feedback.

### 6. Oral Presentations:

Evaluate communication skills and the ability to present ideas effectively to diverse audiences.

This combination of teaching methods and assessments ensures a comprehensive learning experience, emphasizing both theoretical understanding and practical application.

### **Teaching and learning methods**

- 1. Large totals
- 2. Small groups
- 3. Interactive participation in the designated website by giving lectures and conducting multiple tests

### **Emotional and values goals**

- Teamwork as one team
- The importance of respecting time and performing tasks within the specified time
- Encouraging each student to gain self-confidence while speaking to a larger number of students by discussing scientific topics.
- Using the self-motivation factor for each student for the purpose of improving English language skills for better moral and scientific performance

General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).

- Fluency in using the English language through the four skills: speaking, listening, reading and writing
- Proficiency in the use of grammar rules for the advanced level
- Contributing to academic activities whose main language is English.
- Developing the student's skills by focusing on some external influences that help in developing himself.

### Program

Hours		Curriculum	Code	Stage
Clinical	Theory			
-	2 hours	Adult education learning		Second

### Course development plan

- The use of information technology, with a group of educational websites, which help in developing English language skills.
- Using a group of books specialized in teaching the English language.
- Access to recent research, articles and studies related to modern learning methods.

### References

- Liz and John Soars, Mike sayer
- Oxford University
- www.bbc.news.com

### Curriculum skill plan Mark the individual learning outcomes of the evaluating program **Learning outcomes requirement of the program** Skills goals of **Emotional and** Cognitive Curriculum General skills (other skills **Obligate or** Code Stage concerning with job and selfvalues goals the program elective goals development) Obligate Adult **Second Education** learning

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof. Dr. Hasan S. Ali

1-5-2-25

Date:

Prof Dr Rasheed Lateef

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

الاستاذ الكتور فيد شالاش خلف

1.0/0/2

Approval of the Dean

الأستاذ الدكتور

عماد حميد احمد

ميد كلية التريية للعدد الأسانية

### **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

### 1. Program Vision

Program vision is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

### 2. Program Mission

Program mission is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

### 3. Program Objectives

General statements describing what the program or institution intends to achieve.

This program is prepared for the general goal of making the students of for class master conversation in an advanced way.

### 4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

This program is authorized and tolerated by the ministry of higher education.

### 5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

A textbook that is taught at the university of Baghdad college of education for humanities/English Department

### 6 Program Structure

Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•
	Courses			
Institution	2	3	75	
Requirements				
College	2	3		
Requirements				

Department	2	2	50	
Requirements				
Summer Training	None	None	None	
Other				

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description						
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name		Credit Hours		
4 <sup>th</sup> class	Grammar 4	Grammar	theoretica	practical		
			Yes	No		

### 8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

### Knowledge

Learning Outcomes 1	Learning Outcomes	
Learning Outcomes 2 Skills	Learning Outcomes	s Statement 2
Learning Outcomes 3	Learning Outcomes	
Learning Outcomes 2	Learning	Outcomes
Statement 2 Learning Outcomes	3 Learning	Outcomes
StatenngnOutEthics 4	Learning Outcomes	
Learning Outcomes 4 Learning Outcomes 5 Statement 4 Learning Outcomes	Learning Learning Outcomes SLearning	Outcomes s Statement 5 Outcomes
Statement 5		

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Teaching and learning strategies and methods adopted in the implementation of the program in general.

This program conducts a collaborative learning method. It paves the way to the students to include into real situations.

### 10. Evaluation methods

Implemented at all stages of the program in general.

### 11. Faculty **Faculty Members** Academic Rank Specialization Special Number of the teaching staff Requirements/S kills (if applicable) Gener Special Staff Lecturer al Instructor **Englis** Yes Linguisti h langua cs Professional Development Mentoring new faculty members Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full—time, and part—time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.

### 12. Acceptance Criterion

T(Setting regulations plated to peralle or institute content of the content of th

The type of enrollment to the students is central and of two kinds: morning studies and evening studies.

13. The most important sources of information about the program State briefly the sources of information about the program.

Quirk and Greenbaun (1973). A University Grammar of English						

	Program Skills Outline											
								Requ	_	rogr utcor		arning
Year/Level	Cour se Cod	Cour se Na me	Basic or optional	Kno	Knowledge			Skills			Ethics	
				A	A	A	A	В	В	В	В	C1
	e			1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
4 <sup>th</sup> class	Grammar 4	Grammar	Basic					$\sqrt{}$				$\sqrt{}$

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

••••

## Course Description Form .....

1. Course Name:
Grammar
2. Course Code:
Grammar4
3. Semester / Year:
2024-2025
4. Description Preparation Date:

- 5. Available Attendance Forms:
- 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)

3

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Ali Irshad Rushdi

Email: ali.rushdi85@ti.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

Course Objectives	·mastering Rules of Grammar
	·improving fluency
	•

9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Strategy	Collaborative learning strategy

### 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours Required Learning		Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
30	120	Get fluency and accepted amount of using English rules of Grammar	The units in the syllabus	Collaborati ve	Testing examination and quizzes

11. Cou	11. Course Evaluation								
Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, , or written exams, reportsetc									
12. Learning and Teaching Resources									
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)									
Main references (sources)									
Recommended books and references									
(scientific journals, reports)									
Electronic References, Websites									

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses **Description Preparation Date:** 

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Date:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

**Prof Dr Rasheed Lateet** 

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

Approval of the Dean

الأستاذ الدكتبور

عميد كلية التربية للعلود الأنسانية

## **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

1. Program Vision	1							
Program vision is v	vritten here as s	stated in the uni	versity's catalogu	ie and				
website.								
2. Program Mission	on							
Program mission is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and								
website.								
3. Program Object	ctives							
General statements	describing wha	at the program	or institution inter	nds to				
achieve.								
4. Program Accre	editation							
Does the program	have program a	ccreditation? A	nd from which ag	ency?				
5. Other external	influences							
Is there a sponsor	for the program	1?						
6 Program Struct	ure							
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•				
	Courses							
Institution								
Requirements  College								

Requirements

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

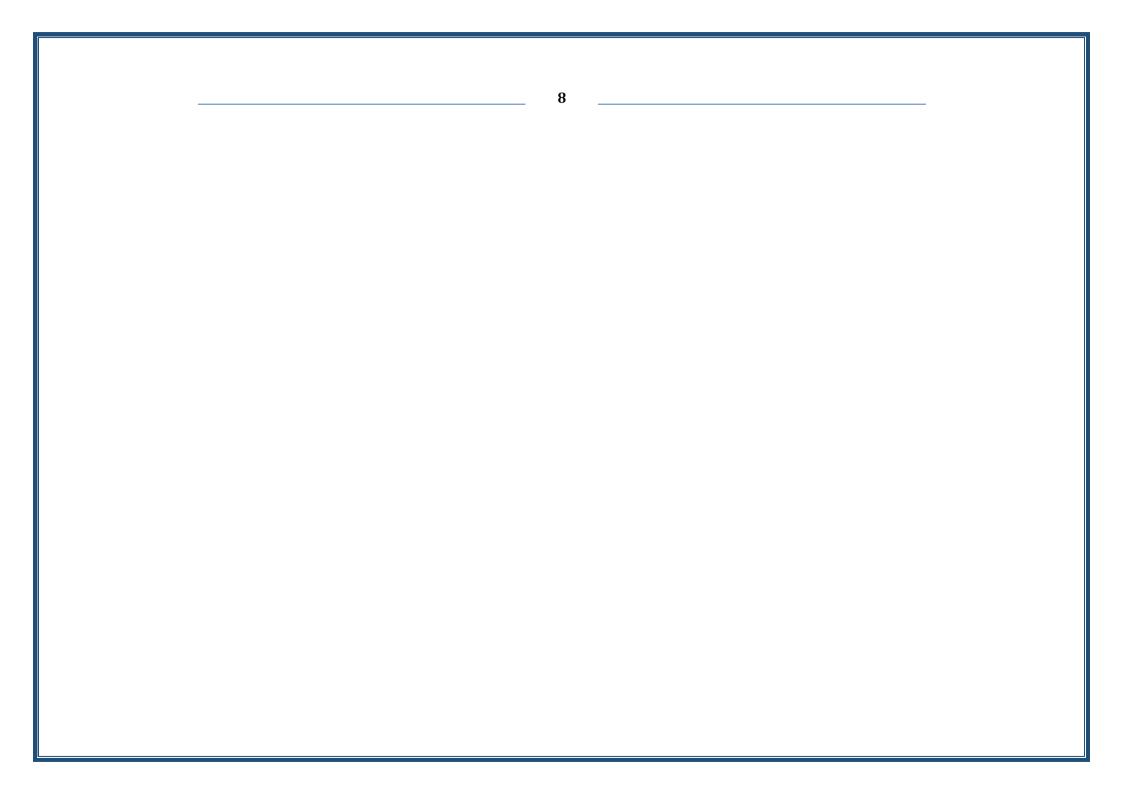
This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program	<u> </u>	da   Caa	Nama	0	adit I la cua
Year/Level	Course Co	de Course			edit Hours
			t	heoretical	Practical
		_			
8. Expected	d learning	outcomes of t	he program		
Knowledge					
Learning Outcomes	1	_earning Outcome	es Statement 1		
Skillning Outcomes	2	Learning Outcome	es Statement 2		
Learning Outcomes	3	Læanning Outcome	es Statement 2		
Learning Outcomes		_earning Outcome	es Statement 3		
Ethics Learning Outcomes	4	_earning Outcome	s Statement 4		
Learning Outcomes		-earning Outcome -earning Outcome			
	-		- Ctatomone ()		
9. Teaching a	nd Learning	Strategies			
Teaching and le	earning stra	egies and me	thods adopte	ed in the im	plementation of
the program in	•	J	'		•
. 0	· ·				
10. Evaluation	on methods				
Tor Evaluation					
Implemented at	t all stages	of the program	in general.		

Faculty Members						
Academic Rank	emic Rank Specialization Special Requirement (if applicable)			Number of the teaching sta		
	General	Special				Lecturer
Professional Develop	oment					
Mentoring new faculty r						
Briefly describes the proce	ess used t	o mentor r	new, visiting, f	ull—time,	and part—t	time faculty at
the institution and departr	nent level					
Professional developme	nt of fac	ulty meml	bers			
such as teaching and lear development, etc.	Tillig Strat	egies, ass	essinent of le	arriing of	itcomes, pr	oressional
12. Acceptance Cr	riterion					
12. Acceptance Cr (Setting regulations rela admission or others)		rollment i	n the college	or institu	ite, whethe	r central
(Setting regulations rela	ted to er					
(Setting regulations rela	ted to en	ources c	of information	on abou	ut the pro	
(Setting regulations related admission or others)  13. The most important im	ortant so	ources o	of information	on abou	ut the pro	

			r	Site n.g.	and 1400 July 27 (m. 9		۷ بعال ارميز های اصبها حالک								
				Required program Learning outcomes											
Year/Level	Course Course Name	To the faul that you that it	Knowledge			Skills			Ethics						
			A1	<b>A2</b>	<b>A3</b>	<b>A4</b>	B1	B2	В3	<b>B4</b>	C1	<b>C2</b>	С3	<b>C4</b>	
															<u> </u>

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1. C	ourse	Na	ame: English Langu	ıage				
2. C	ourse	Co	ode: English Phonet	ics an	d P	honology		
3. Semester / Year:2024-2025								
4. D	escrip	oti	on Preparation Dat	e: 15\	4\2	2025		
5. A	vailab	le	Attendance Forms:	6 hou	rs v	veekly		
6 N	umhei	r o	f Credit Hours (Tota	a1) / Ni	ıım	her of Units	(Total) 6\5	
0. 1	umoci	1 0	1 Cicuit Hours (10ta	a1) / 1 <b>\</b>	uIII	oci oi oilles	(10tal) 0 to	
			dministrator's nam Shaher Badawi	ne (me	ent	ion all, if m	ore than one	name)
			haher@tu.edu.iq					
	ame:						••••	
E)	mail:						•••••	
8. Co	ourse	Ob	jectives					
Course O	bjectiv	es				☐ training the	students of correc	et pronunciation
							stics structure in s	_
0. T.						• understandir	ng the characterist	ics of English sounds
	eaching	g a	and Learning Strategi			1		
Strategy		,	<ul><li>1- The production of E</li><li>2- Give accurate descr</li></ul>	_				
			3- Give accurate descr	iption o	of le		nds in pronuncia	tion and
			distinguishing betw	een the	m			
10. Cou	ırse S	tru	ıcture			SO to booth 100 men also B	[T Stranger day and day]	
0.0	Hours	5	Required Learning	T Silv namit na	an waxa qalan F		T Silv tend the plant all (1)	Evaluation
			Outcomes					method

1-2	6 hours	The difficulties and	The problems of	Explanation and	The pa
	weekly	problems of	pronunciation	_	participation and
	., 00111	pronunciation	P1011011011	_	daily, weekly and
		r			monthly exam
4-3	6 hours	The phoneme –	Definition, types of	Explanation and	•
	weekly	Fricatives	fricatives sounds	_	participation and
	Weeking	T TTOUCT V C S	inean (es sounas	_	daily, weekly and
				140014001	monthly exam
					monung enum
5-6	6 hours	Nasals	The distribution of	Explanation and	The pa
	weekly		nasals	-	participation and
	3			laboratory	daily, weekly and
				, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	monthly exam
					,
7-8	6 hours	The syllable	The nature of the	Explanation and	_
	weekly		syllable, the structure of	listening in the	Γ =
			the syllable	laboratory	daily, weekly and
					monthly exam
9-10	6 hours	Strong and weak	_	Explanation and	The na
)-10	weekly	forms	_	_	participation and
	Weekiy	TOTHIS		_	daily, weekly and
				laboratory	monthly exam
					mondiny exam
11-12	6 hours	Stress	The nature of stress,	Explanation and	The pa
	weekly		levels of stress	listening in the	participation and
				laboratory	daily, weekly and
				·	monthly exam
					·
13-14	6 hours	Complex words	Suffixes, prefixes,	Explanation and	_
	weekly		compound words	_	participation and
				laboratory	daily, weekly and
					monthly exam
15-16	6 hours	Weak forms	Weak forms	Explanation and	The pa
	weekly				participation and
					daily, weekly and
				12001	monthly exam
15.40	<i>c</i> 1	D 11	1.00		•
17-18		Problems in phonemic	Affricates, English	Explanation and	_
	weekly	analysis	vowel system, syllabic	_	participation and
			consonants	laboratory	daily, weekly and
					monthly exam
				<u>l</u>	l .

19-20	6 hours weekly	Aspects of connected speech	Rhythm , assimilation and elision	listening in the	The pa participation and daily, weekly and monthly exam
21-22	6 hours weekly	Intonation	Intonation 1	_	The pa participation and daily, weekly and monthly exam
23-24	6 hours weekly	Intonation	Intonation 2	_	The pa participation and daily, weekly and monthly exam
25-26	6 hours weekly	Intonation	Intonation 3	_	The pa participation and daily, weekly and monthly exam
27-28	6 hours weekly	Functions of intonation	Functions of intonation 1	listening in the laboratory	The pa participation and daily, weekly and monthly exam
29-30	6 hours weekly	Functions of intonation	Functions of intonation 2	listening in the laboratory	The pa participation and daily, weekly and monthly exam

	emic writing									
2.	Course Code:									
3.	Semester / Year:									
Annu	al									
4.	Description Preparation Date:									
	1\10\2024	ļ								
5.	Available Attendance Forms:									
On ca	ampus									
6.	Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Un	its (1	Γot	al)						
60 hr	s. per an academic year, 2 hrs. a week									
7.	Course administrator's name (mention all, if more	e tha	n		(ama					
	,	C tila	ui (	one n	ame)					
Name	e: Dr. Ibrahem Kh. Saleh	·C tila	111 (	one n	airie)					
Name	<u> </u>	ic tha	111 (	one n						Email:
Name	<u> </u>	ic tha		one n						Email:
Name	<u> </u>			one n		8.	(	Cours	se Ob	Email:
Name	<u> </u>	ı		one n		8.	(	Cours	se Ob	
	e: Dr. Ibrahem Kh. Saleh	ı			ame)	8.	(	Cours	se Ob	
On co	e: Dr. Ibrahem Kh. Saleh  Course Objectives	•			anie)	8.	(	Cours	se Ob	
On co	Course Objectives  completion of the course, students are expected	•			ame)	8.	(	Cours	se Ob	
On co	Course Objectives empletion of the course, students are expected learned:	•			ame)	8.	(	Cours	se Ob	
On co	Course Objectives  completion of the course, students are expected learned: sequence structure of effective information, ating a flowing text through linking ideas a	•			ame)	8.	(	Cours	se Ob	
On co	Course Objectives  completion of the course, students are expected learned: sequence structure of effective information, ating a flowing text through linking ideas a ments	•			anie)	8.	(	Cours	se Ob	
On co have - the s - crea argun smoo	Course Objectives  completion of the course, students are expected learned: sequence structure of effective information, ating a flowing text through linking ideas a ments	•		·····		8.	(	Cours	se Ob	
On co have - the s - crea argun smoo - writ	Course Objectives  completion of the course, students are expected learned: sequence structure of effective information, ating a flowing text through linking ideas a ments thly,	•		·····		8.	(	Cours	se Ob	
On contact have a the second argument of the	Course Objectives  completion of the course, students are expected learned: sequence structure of effective information, ating a flowing text through linking ideas a ments thly, ing clear and concise texts,	•		·····	anne)	8.	(	Cours	se Ob	
On conhave - the sargun smoon - write - takin - how	Course Objectives completion of the course, students are expected learned: sequence structure of effective information, ating a flowing text through linking ideas a ments thly, ing clear and concise texts, and a critical view of their own work,	•		·····		8.	(	Cours	se Ob	

# Strategy

Following modern methods for writing skills by giving class and ho assignments on various topics, having them read by the professor, a learning the structures of grammatical and academic sentences

# 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject name	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes		method	method
1-2	2	How can writing	Paragraph format	discuss	eekly and
					final
					Exam
3-4	2	llowing the	Narrative paragraph	Explanation	Weekly
		rrative in writing		Discussion	and final
				Solve exercise	Exam
5	2	arning how can	Paragraph structure	Explanation	Weekly
		writing structure			and final
					Exam
6-7	2	Learning how	Descriptive	Discussion	Weekly
		can writing	paragraph		and final
		Descriptive			Exam
8	2	Learning how	ogical division of ideas	Solve exercise	Weekly
		can writing			and final
		structure logical			Exam
9	2	Learning how	Process paragraph	Explanation	Weekly
		can writing			and final
		structure process			Exam
10-11	2	Learning how	Comparison/contrast	Discussion	Weekly
		can writing	Paragraph		and final
		structure			Exam
		comparison			

12	2	Learning how	<b>Definition paragraph</b>	Solve exercise	Weekly
		can writing			and final
		structure			Exam
13-14	2	Learning how	Essay Organization	Explanation	Weekly
		can writing			and final
					Exam
15	2	structure	Opinion Essays	Discussion	Weekly
		essay			and final
					Exam

11. Course Evaluation								
Distributing the score out of 100 according to	he tasks assigned to the st	udent such as daily						
preparation, daily, oral, monthly, or written exams, reportsetc								
	12. Learnin	g and Teaching Resources						
Required textbooks (curricular books,	Introduction to academic	writing						
if any)								
Main references								
(sources)								
Recommended books and references (scientific								
journals,								
reports)								
Electronic References,								
Websites								

#### Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Hasan S. Ali

Date:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof Dr Rasheed Lateef

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

الاستاذ الكتور فيد شالاش خلف

1.0/0/2

Approval of the Dean

الأستاذ الدكتور

عماد حميد أحمد

عميد كلية التربية للعلود الانسانية

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

#### 1. Program Vision

The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching the English language, as the English language is a language that communicates between peoples and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology

#### 2. Program Mission

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

## 3. Program Objectives

- The main goal of the department is to prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English in middle and high schools, thus contributing to the development of society.
- Preparing a graduate proficient in the four skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing in English.
- Preparing an educational and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching methods and learning strategies.
- Highly qualifying students to continue in postgraduate programmes.
- The department seeks to establish communication channels and areas of cooperation with similar departments in other universities.
- Developing literary taste, aesthetic sense, and artistic appreciation in students through studying different models of poetic, prose, and novel texts, linguistics, and translation.
- The department tries to advance the scientific level of faculty members by motivating professors to conduct research and follow up on scientific conferences

and developments in literature.	n scientific resea	rch, both at the l	evel of English la	nguage and	
4. Program Accre	ditation				
Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?  Not Yet					
5. Other external	influences				
Is there a sponsor for the program?					
				,	
6 Program Struct	ure				
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•	
	Courses				
Institution					
Requirements					
College					
Requirements					

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

	Course	Code	Course Name	Cre	dit Hours
				theoretical	practical
8 Evnecte	d learning	ı outco	mes of the prog	ram	
1- Ability to use ter 2- Ability to unders	nses correctly	v. es of sent			
Learning Outcomes	Learning Outcomes 3  Learning Outcomes Statement 3				
Learning Outcomes Learning Outcomes	s 3	Learnii	ng Outcomes Stateme	ent 3	
			ng Outcomes Statemeng Outcomes Stateme		

- 1- Giving lectures (explanation and clarification)
- 2- The use of technological teaching aids (Educational Films Electronic Lectures)
- 3- Self-learning method by supporting a learner-centered learning environment

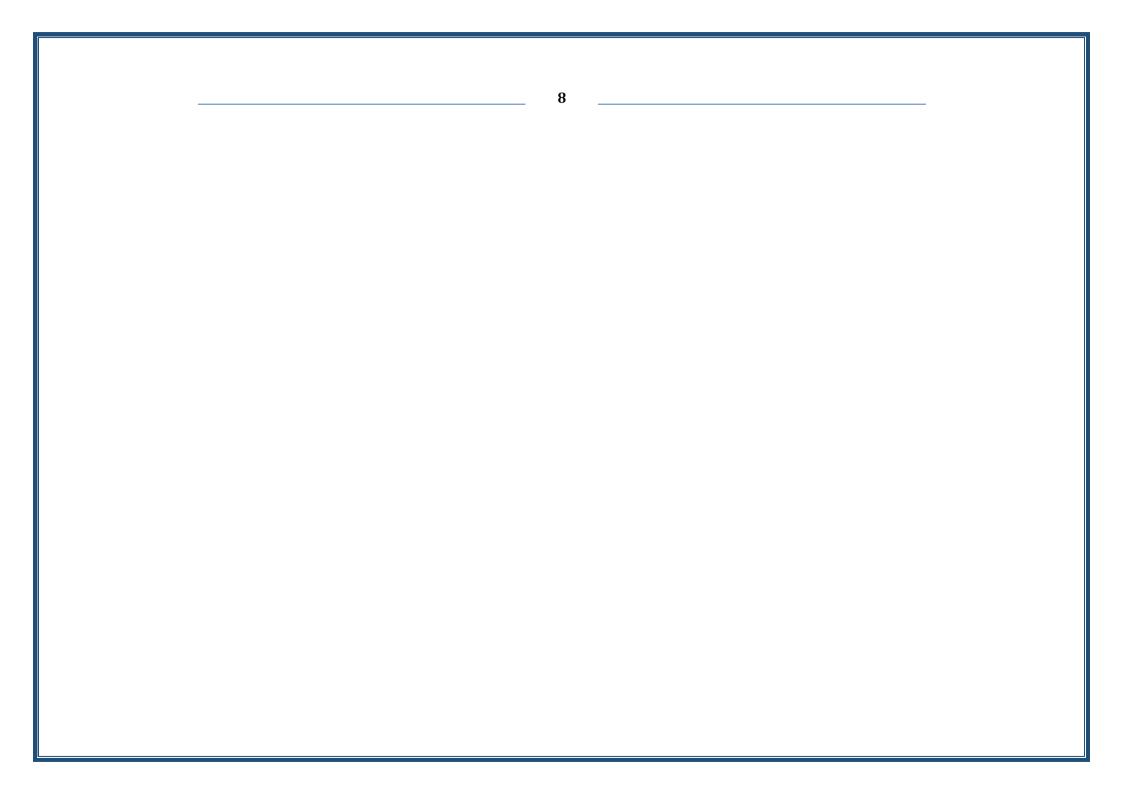
### 10. Evaluation methods

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance, and participate in the lesson

<b>Faculty Members</b>					
Academic Rank	Rank Specialization Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of th	e teaching staf	
	General Special		Staff	Lecturer	
Lecturer	Grammar Grammar		1	1	
Professional Deve Fouad Hussein Ali Mentoring new facul	•				
There is a process use the institution and depa	d to mentor new, visiting,	, full—time, and part—	time faculty at		
Professional development of faculty members					
•			and arrangem		
Briefly describe the ac	oment of faculty membership and professions		and arrangem		
Briefly describe the act	e Criterion  d: Work on practicing h	al development plan a			
12. Acceptance 1-The student should linking tools and aux	e Criterion  d: Work on practicing h	al development plan a	nt types of se		
12. Acceptance 1-The student should linking tools and auxi 2- The student should topics of the lesson.	e Criterion  2: Work on practicing hilliary verbs	al development plan a now to create differen	nt types of se		
12. Acceptance 1-The student should linking tools and auxi 2- The student should topics of the lesson.  13. The most in	e Criterion  d: Work on practicing he dilary verbs  d: Predict the mistakes	al development plan a now to create different is that he or his classi	nt types of se		

			Pro	gram	Skills	Outl	ine								
							Req	uired	progr	am L	earnin	g outcon	nes		
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Knov	vledge			Skills	5			Ethics			
	3333	1 1011110	optional	<b>A1</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b>A3</b>	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	<b>C2</b>	<b>C</b> 3	<b>C4</b>

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1. (	Course	Name: English Gram	ımar					
2. Course Code: /(GRM161)								
3. Semester / Year:2024/2025								
4. I	Descrip	tion Preparation Da	te: 8/1	/2025				
	<u> </u>	1	, ,					
5. A	Availabl	e Attendance Forms:	Attenda	ance				
6. N	Numube	er of Credit Hours (To	otal) / N	umber o	f Uni	its (Total)	: 70	Hours
7 (	Course	administrator's nar	ne (me	ntion all	if n	nore than	one	e name)
	Name:	<u>aariiiiiotrator o riar</u>	110 (1110	indir an	,	ioro triar	1 0110	o riarrio)
	_	Iussien Ali						
I	Email:al	fouad1985@tu.edu	.iq					
8. 0	Course C	Objectives						
Course	Objective	s		•				
		develop the student's abilities		•		••••		
		ence in English with regard to ypes of the sentence, phrase,		•				
sentence a	and even th	e word and knowledge of the	rules and					
	_	with each of them so that the ntences free of grammatical e						
		and Learning Strateg						
Strategy 1- Giving lectures (explanation and clarification)								
2- The use of technological teaching aids (Educational Films -								
Electronic Lectures)								
3- Self-learning method by supporting a learner-centered learning					earning			
		vironment	· 1					
10. Cc	urse St	ructure						
Week	Hours	Required Learning	·	.De haef six une .dec 2		The figure risk plant	ala Y	Evaluation
		Outcomes	The hand was mine of the V			To the basic size of the control of		method

1-6	18	The student should te	enses	Lecture and	Discussion
		be familiar with		explanation	and exercise
		simple use of		-	
		tenses			
7-8	6	The student should be C	Conditional sentnece	Lecture and	Discussion and
		familiar with rephrase		explanation and	exercise and
		the sentence		examples	test
9-10	6	The student should be pa	assive	Lecture and	Discussion and
		familiar with change		explanation and	exercise and
		the sentence into		examples	test
		passive			
11	3	The student should be re	eported speech	Lecture and	Discussion and
		familiar with types of		explanation and	exercise and
		reported speech		examples	test
		sentences			
12	3	The student should be qu	uestions	Lecture and	Discussion and
		able to write and		explanation and	exercise and
		generate questions		examples	test
13	3	The student should be a	uxiliary verbs	Lecture and	Discussion and
		able to use auxiliary		explanation and	exercise and
		verbs in short		examples	test
		questions			
14-16	9	The student should be in	•		Discussion and
		able to write sentence		explanation and	exercise and
		using ing- and infintive			test
17-20	12	The student should be ar			Discussion and
		able to articles in the		explanation and	exercise and
		sentences		•	test
21-22	6	The student should be re			Discussion and
		able to differentiate		explanation and	
		and use relative		examples	test
		clauses			
23	3	The student should be a			Discussion and
		able to differentiate		explanation and	
		and use adjectives		examples	test
		and adverbs			
24-27	9	The student should be w			Discussion and
		able to think and use		explanation and	
		word order correctly		•	test
28	3	The student should be pl			Discussion and
		able to think and use		explanation and	
		the correct phrasal		examples	test
		verbs			

#### **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

#### Concepts and terminology:

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra— curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

#### 1. Program Vision

The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching the English language, as the English language is a language that communicates between peoples and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology

#### 2. Program Mission

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

#### 3. Program Objectives

- The main goal of the department is to prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English in middle and high schools, thus contributing to the development of society.
- Preparing a graduate proficient in the four skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing in English.
- Preparing an educational and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching methods and learning strategies.
- Highly qualifying students to continue in postgraduate programs.
- The department seeks to establish communication channels and areas of cooperation with similar departments in other universities.
- Developing literary taste, aesthetic sense, and artistic appreciation in students through studying different models of poetic, prose, and novel texts, linguistics, and translation.
- The department tries to advance the scientific level of faculty members by motivating professors to conduct research and follow up on scientific conferences and developments in scientific research, both at the level of English language and literature.

4. Program Accreditation				
Does the program have	e program accredita	ation? And from wh	ich agency? Not yet	t
5. Other external infl	yanaag			
3. Other external init	uences			
Is there a sponsor for t	the program?			
6 Program Structur	e			
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•
	Courses			
Institution	2			
Requirements				
College				
Requirements				

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description						
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Cred	dit Hours		
			theoretica	practical		
			1			

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

1. Knowledge

### - Learning Outcomes 1: Cognitive objectives

- -1 Preservation: Students are taught the basic branches of linguistics as a purely linguistic relationship between its branches and how to link language with science the other
- -2 Understanding: After the explanation, inferred intellectual questions are asked, taken from the curriculum book, to stimulate students' understanding of the curriculum and clarification
- -3 Analysis: Students can analyze some linguistic sentences using theoretical methods, morphologically and syntactically;
- -4 Installation: After memorizing the most important topics included in the curriculum, students can reconstruct some scattered ideas to develop their abilities to understand the material and comprehend it easier and faster
- -5 Calendar: Daily questions are prepared during the lecture and answered orally, and quarterly questions

are also created for the exam (Written exam) and preparing the daily ra	.pid exam
---	-----------

Skills
Learning Outcomes 2:
5-The skill of encyclopedic reading is achieved by guiding students to use books source
6- The skill of accessing the Internet regarding the topics required as a classroom activity
7- The skill of being able to understand the relationships between the presented ideas
8- The skill of being able to participate and interact Ethics
Learning Outcome Statement 3
4- Urging the student to pay attention to scientific subjects related to the language and make the subject beloved to him
5- Developing his values, beliefs and inclinations
6- Developing students' attitudes according to the branches of linguistics
11. Teaching and Learning Strategies
-Student participation inside the classroom
-Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
- Students' extracurricular participation
- Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium
12. Evaluation methods  Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance

And participate in the lesson

11. Faculty							
Faculty Members							
Academic Rank	Specialization	Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)	Number of staff	Number of the teaching staff			
	General Special		Staff	Lecturer			
3- Asst. Lect.	English Linguis	t	2	2			
4- Lect.	ic	s					

#### Professional Development

Asst.Lect. Sama'a Sate'a Ismaeel (M.A)

There is a process used to mentor new, visiting, full—time, and part—time faculty at

The institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development.)

- 1- The student's ability to understand linguistic terms
- -2 The student's ability to interact in class
- -3 Training him through induction, deduction, and presenting examples of each theory to encourage students to understand the theory's material

And applycit practically Cite
-------------------------------

'central admission

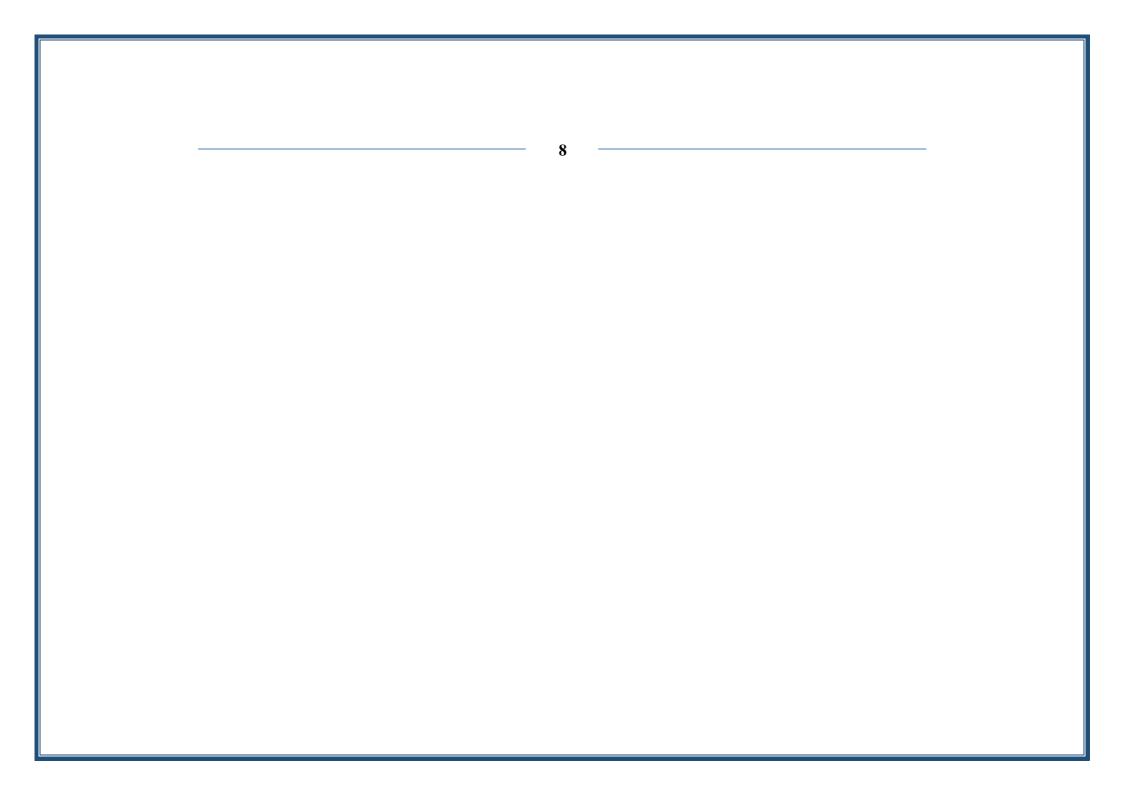
13. The most important sources of information about the program

The main authentic references in linguistics

14. Program Development Plan

Program Skills Outline															
				Required program Learning outcomes											
Year/Level	Course			Skills	Skills			Ethics							
	Code	Name	Basic or	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	<b>B2</b>	B3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4
			optional												
1 <sup>st</sup>	SRDS01	Select reading	Basic	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	<b>√</b>	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\checkmark$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name: Select Reading						
2. Course Code: SRDS01						
3. Semester / Year: 2024-2025						
4. Description Preparation Date: 19 -01 - 2025						
5. Available Attendance Forms: Attendance						
6. Number of C	Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 4/8					
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)						
Name:						
	1					
Sama'a Sate'a Ismaeel						
Email: sama.satea@tu.edu.iq						
	<b></b>					
8. Course Objectives						
Course Objectives Informing the students about the importance of the language, its sciences, and its history, especially the English language, its branches, and its relationship to the sciences other cognitive and most important						
						characteristics of human language. Students are also informed of the most
important schools and theorists who contributed to the advancement of this						
	science in both Europe and America and how it developed and reached us as					
	a basic science					
9. Teaching a	and Learning Strategies					

1		•	
1	١	)	
•	1		

	. Student participation inside the class
Strategy	. Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
	. Students' extracurricular participation
	. Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium

## 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	A Puma At Large Word order - Review	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
2	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Thirteen Equals Or The present Continuous Simple Review	<b>le</b> cturing	Quiz & Qs/As
3	2	Daily preparation a +nd explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Un Known Goddess- T simple past :Review	· ·	Quiz & Qs/As
4			1 <sup>st</sup> Monthly exam		
5	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The Double Life of Alfr Bloggs- The Present Per : Simple and Continuou	•	Quiz & Qs/As

6	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	6 common Interview questions	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
7			2 <sup>nd</sup> Monthly exam		
8	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Making Difference in the world	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
9	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Achieving academic success through teamwork	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
10	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	How children Learn Languages	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
11	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	What you can see when look at the moon	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
12			3 <sup>rd</sup> Monthly exam		

13	2	Daily preparation and		lecturing	Quiz &
		explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The Facts: The Indefin and Definite Articles	_	Qs/As
14	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Smash and Grab- the simple and continue Tense.	=	Quiz & Qs/As
15	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Crazy: The Comparison Adjectives	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
16	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	A Famous Monastery- Review of Tenses	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
17	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	A Trip To Mars: The Future	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
18		1 <sup>st</sup> N	Inthly exam (second co	ourse)	
19	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Culture Shock: Adjusting to life in foreign Country	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

20	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Private Life: Having A special Place to go to reflect on life	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
21	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	A young Blind Whiz: Talents and Abilities	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
22	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	How to Make Speech Preparing and making good speech		Quiz & Qs/As
23		2 <sup>nd</sup> N	Monthly exam (second co	ourse)	

#### 11. Course Evaluation

Electronic

References, Websites

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance And participate in the lesson

12. Learning and Tea	ching Resources
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Alexander, L. (1967) Developing Skills. Great Britain. London and Beccles.
Main references (sources)	Lee.L. and Gundersun. E.( 2011). Select Reading. 2 <sup>nd</sup> ed. Oxford University Press.
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	- Lee. L. and Gundersun. E. Select Reading. 1 <sup>st</sup> ed. Oxford University Press.

www.bookfi.org

www.bookfi.org

#### **Academic Program Description Form**

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

**Prof Dr Rasheed Lateet** 

Prof. Dr. Hasan S. Ali

Data

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

الاستاذ الكور

2/0/2

Approval of the Dean

الأستاذ الدكتور

عماد حميد احمد

عميد كلية التربية للعلوم الأنسانية

## **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

#### 1. Program Vision

The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching the English language, as the English language is a language that communicates between peoples and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology

#### 2. Program Mission

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

## 3. Program Objectives

- The main goal of the department is to prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English in middle and high schools, thus contributing to the development of society.
- Preparing a graduate proficient in the four skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing in English.
- Preparing an educational and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching methods and learning strategies.
- Highly qualifying students to continue in postgraduate programmes.
- The department seeks to establish communication channels and areas of cooperation with similar departments in other universities.
- Developing literary taste, aesthetic sense, and artistic appreciation in students through studying different models of poetic, prose, and novel texts, linguistics, and translation.
- The department tries to advance the scientific level of faculty members by motivating professors to conduct research and follow up on scientific conferences and developments in scientific research, both at the level of English

language and lite	rature.			
4. Program Acci	reditation			
Does the program	n have program	accreditation? A	and from which a	agency?
5. Other externa	I influences			
Is there a sponso	r for the prograi	m?		
6 Program Stru	cture			
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•
	Courses			
Institution	2			
Requirements				
College				
Requirements				

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program D	escription						
Year/Level	Course C	ode	Course Name	(	Credit Hours		
				theoretical	Practical		
8 Evnected	learning	outcon	nes of the progra	m			
-			- Too or the program				
Knowledge							
Learning Outcomes 2		Learnin	g Outcomes Statement	2			
Learning Outcomes 3		Learning Outcomes Statement 3					
Loaning Gatoomed y		Logitimi	g cateomor ctatomont	J			
Learning Outcomes 4		Learning	g Outcomes Statement	4			
Learning Outcomes 5		Learning Outcomes Statement 5					
	·						
Learning Outcomes 1		Learning	Outcomes Statement	1			

- 1. Knowledge
- Learning Outcomes 1: Cognitive objectives
- -1 Preservation: Students are taught the basic branches of linguistics as a purely linguistic relationship between its branches and how to link language with science the other
- -2 Understanding: After the explanation, inferred intellectual questions are asked, taken from the curriculum book, to stimulate students' understanding of the curriculum and clarification
- -3 Analysis: Students can analyze some linguistic sentences using theoretical methods, morphologically and syntactically;
- -4 Installation: After memorizing the most important topics included in the curriculum, students can reconstruct some scattered ideas to develop their abilities to understand the material and comprehend it easier and faster
- -5 Calendar: Daily questions are prepared during the lecture and answered orally, and quarterly questions are also created for the exam (Written exam) and preparing the daily rapid exam

#### Skills

#### Learning Outcomes 2:

- 1-The skill of encyclopedic reading is achieved by guiding students to use books source
- 2- The skill of accessing the Internet regarding the topics required as a classroom activity
- 3- The skill of being able to understand the relationships between the presented ideas
- 4- The skill of being able to participate and interact

#### **Ethics**

Learning Outcome Statement 3

- 1- Urging the student to pay attention to scientific subjects related to the language and make the subject beloved to him
- 2- Developing his values, beliefs and inclinations
- 3- Developing students' attitudes according to the branches of linguistics

Learning Outcomes 2 Learning Outcomes Statement 2
Learning Outcomes 3 Learning Outcomes Statement 3

**Ethics** 

Learning Outcomes 4 Learning Outcomes Statement 4
Learning Outcomes S Learning Outcomes Statement 5

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- -Student participation inside the classroom
- -Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
- Students' extracurricular participation
- Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium

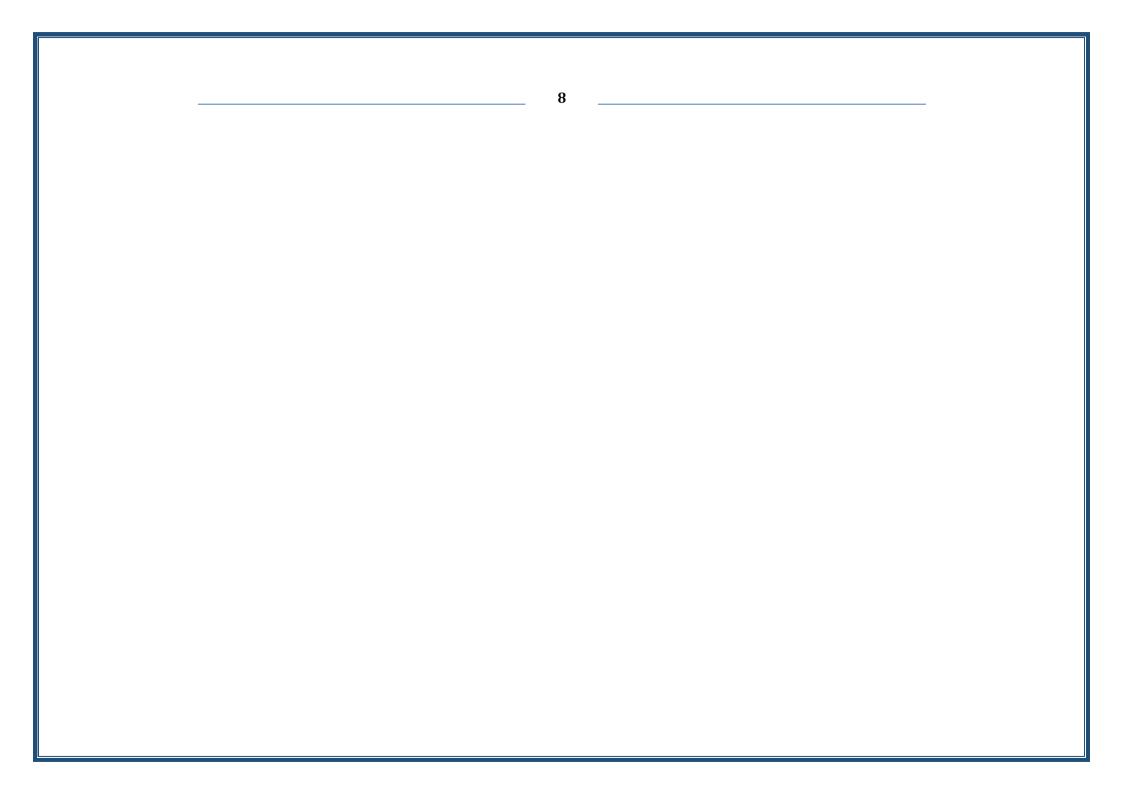
#### 10. Evaluation methods

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance And participate in the lesson
And participate in the lesson

11. Faculty						
Faculty Members	3					
Academic Rank	Specializ	Requ		Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		of the teaching staff
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer
- Asst. Lect.	Linguisti cs	linguistics			1	1
Professional Dev	elopment					
Dr. Ashwaq Jassim	Mohammed					
Briefly describes the p	process used t	o mentor n	ew, visiting, f	ull—time	, and part—	time faculty at
the institution and de	partment level					
Professional develo	pment of fact	ulty memb	ers			
1- The student's abili	•	_	c terms			
12. Acceptance	e Criterion					
(Setting regulations admission or others)		rollment ir	the college	or instit	ute, whethe	er central
	mportant so					ogram
State briefly the so	ources of inf	ormation	about the p	orogram	1.	
14. Progr	am Develop	ment Pla	n			

					and the state of t		Req	uired	progr	am L	earnin	g outcor	nes		
Year/Level	Course Course Name		To the last may see that the last may be that the last may be	Knowledge		Skills		Ethics							
				<b>A1</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b>A3</b>	<b>A4</b>	B1	B2	<b>B3</b>	B4	C1	<b>C2</b>	<b>C3</b>	<b>C4</b>
4th	Tr04	Translation	Basic	<b>√</b>	✓	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>✓</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>	<b>√</b>

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name:Translation	
2. Course Code:Tr04	
3. Semester / Year:2024-2025	
4. Description Preparation Date: Atte	ndance
5. Available Attendance Forms:	
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Nu	mber of Units (Total)
o. Italied of close Hours (Total) / Ital	- (Total)
7.0	· Caralle 'Carana (Language and A
7. Course administrator's name (me	ntion all, if more than one name)
Ashwaq	
Jassm Mohammd	
Ashwaq.j.mo	
hamed@tu.e	
<u>du.iq</u>	
8. Course Objectives	
Teaching the student the basics and conditions of translation and training him to translate English texts into Arabic and vice versa. Study the most important concepts of translation. Knowledge of the most important translation theories. Knowledge of the foundations of linguistic translation in general and at different levels in particular. Enabling students to use the correct language in translation according to the situations and information required From English to Arabic and vice versa	•
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies	

Strategy	. Student participation inside the class . Homework and detailed
	explanation by the professor . Students' extracurricular participation

## 10. Course Structure

To make the state of the state	Hours	Required Learning	The Spark Sp	۷ مشر ميم مد اميوا دات	Evaluation
		Outcomes	To the section pay die of	Companies and the second of th	method
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Introduction	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
2	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Definitions of translation	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
3	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Types of translation	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
4			1st Monthly exam		
5	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Theories of translation	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

6	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Formal Correspondence	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
7	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Selected texts	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
8	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Selected texts	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
9	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Equivalence	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
10	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Selected texts	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
11	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Selected texts	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
12	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Translation shifts	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

13	2		3rd Monthly exam		
14	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Selected texts	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
15	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Transference	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
16	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Selected texts	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/ As
17	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Models of translation	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/ As
18	2		1st Monthly exam (second course)		
19	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Problems of translation	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/ As

20	_	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Lexical problems		Quiz & Qs/ As
21		Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Selected texts		Quiz & Qs/ As
22		Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Structural problems		Quiz & Qs/ As
23	2		2nd Monthly exam (second course)		

#### Academic Program Description Form

University Name: Tikrit

Faculty/Institute: College of Education for Human Sciences

Scientific Department: English

Academic or Professional Program Name: phonetics and phonology

Final Certificate Name: Ph.D. (Linguistics)

Academic System: Courses Description Preparation Date:

1/10/2024

File Completion Date: 15-1-2025

Signature:

Head of Department Name:

Prof. Dr. Hasan S. Ali

9-5-22

Date:

Signature:

Scientific Associate Name:

Prof Dr Rasheed Lateef

Date:

The file is checked by:

Department of Quality Assurance and University Performance

Director of the Quality Assurance and University Performance Department:

Date:

Signature:

الاستباذ الدكتور

فيد شالالل خلف

1.0/0/2

Approval of the Dean

الأستساذ الدكتسور

عماد حميد احمد

ميد كلية التربية للعلود الأنسانية

#### Introduction

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra— curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

### 1. Program Vision

Program vision is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching the English language, as the English language is a language that communicates between peoples and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology

#### Program Mission

Program mission is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and

#### website.

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

#### 3. Program Objectives

General statements describing what the program or institution intends to achieve.

- The main goal of the department is to prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English in middle and high schools, thus contributing to the development of society. Preparing a graduate proficient in the four skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing in English. Preparing an educational and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching methods and learning strategies.
- Highly qualifying students to continue in postgraduate programmes.
- The department seeks to establish communication channels and areas of cooperation with similar departments in other universities.
- Developing literary taste, aesthetic sense, and artistic appreciation in students through studying different models of poetic, prose, and novel texts, linguistics, and translation.
- The department tries to advance the scientific level of faculty members by motivating professors to conduct research and follow up on scientific conferences and developments in scientific research, both at the level of English language and literature.

## 4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

#### Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?		
		1

6 Program Structure							
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•			
	Courses						
Institution	2						
Requirements							
College Requirements	Achieving the						
	requirements of						
	the first and						
	second semester						
	and passing all						
	exams						
	successfully						

Department	The course is a
Requirements	basic one
Summer Training	No summer training
Other	There is a practical course in which students attend the lab or listen to audio material

7. Program D	escriptior	1					
Year/Level	Course Co	de	Course Name		Credit Hours	S	
First year	Phonetics1		phonetics		theoretical	practical	
8. Expected lear	ning outo	omes	of the progr	am			
Knowledge							
Learning Outcomes 2		Learnir	ng Outcomes Sta	atement	2		
Learning Outcomes 3		Learning Outcomes Statement 3					
						•	
Learning Outcomes 1		Learnir	ng Outcomes Sta	tement	1		

Skills Learning outcomes 1

- -Students are expected to have knowledge on the English language sounds and letters.
- They can recognize sounds correctly when they hear it.
- They have the ability to speak in the English language in an intelligible way.

Learning Outcomes 2

- -Student can speak English fluently
- -Students can communicate in the class and outside the classroom
- -Students can manage in emailing native speakers and contact them
- -Students can interact with the other EFL learners

#### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Teaching and learning strategies and methods adopted in the implementation of the program in general.

- Students listen to the professor and try to discuss issues on the units
- Students interact in groups to discuss and present their assignments
- Students are engaged in practical courses to practice English and to listen to audio data
- Students are given a weekly assignments to be prepared individually and in groups

#### 10. Evaluation methods

Implemented at all stages of the program in general.

- Daily preparation
- Daily tests
- Weekly quizzes
- Monthly exams

## 11. Faculty

## Faculty Members

Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requirements (if applicabl	s/Skills	Number of the teaching staff		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
Asst.Prof.	Linguistics	Phonetics	Fluency to	Ability to	2	2	
Asst.Lect.	linguistics	phonetics	speak in the	use			
			English language	technology /computer and			
				accessing websites			

#### Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

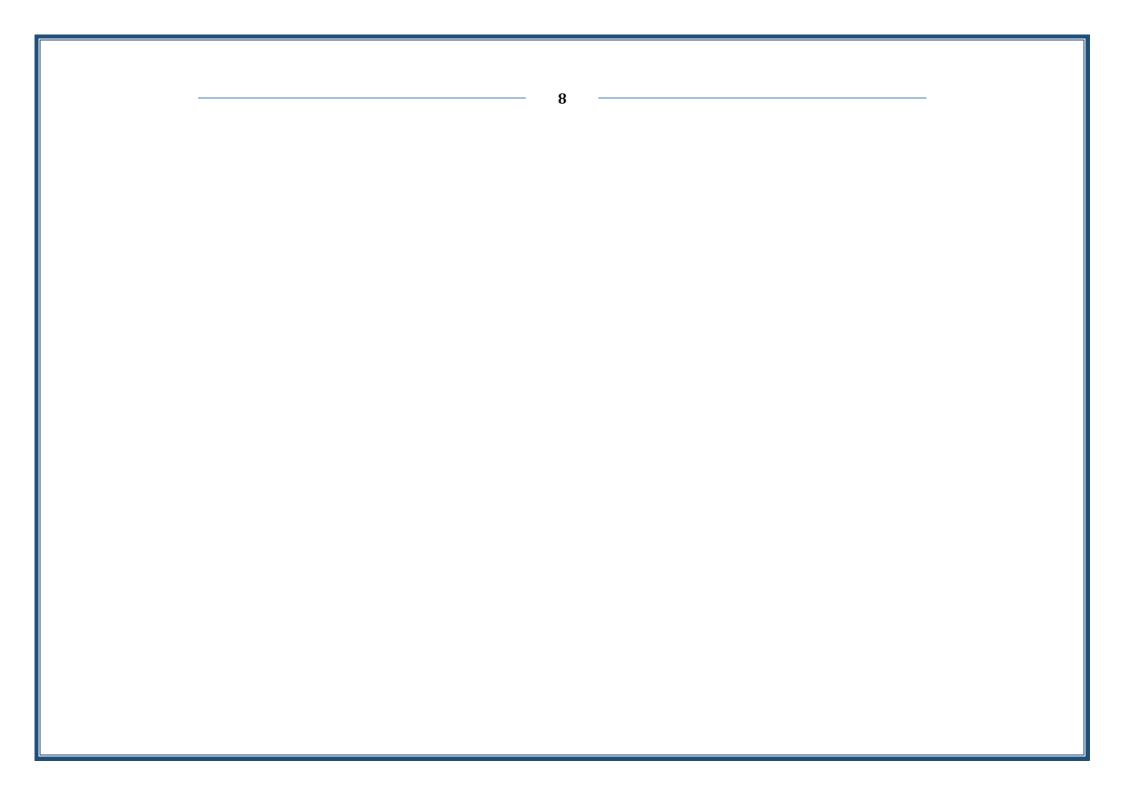
Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full—time, and part—time faculty at the institution and department level.

### 12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

							Required program Learning outcomes									
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or optional	Knowledge			Skills			Ethics						
				A1	A2	<b>A3</b>	<b>A4</b>	B1	B2	В3	<b>B4</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>C2</b>	C3	C4	
First year	Phonetics1	Phonetics	Basic		V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	V	$\sqrt{}$		$\sqrt{}$	<b>√</b>	
															_	
															+	

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name:Phonetics								
Cou <b>2</b> se Code: Phonetics1								
Semæster / Year: year /annual 2024								
4. Description Preparation Date:15/3/202	24							
5. Available Attendance Forms: attendance a	t alassas/virtual advection on							
Google meets online	t Classes/ virtual education on							
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number	of Units (Total) 70 hours/12 units							
7. Course administrator's name (mention	all, if more than one name)							
Asst. Lect. Sufyan Mahdi Hammod (Ph.D) Email:								
sufyan.mahdi@tu.edu.iq								
8. Course Objectives								
Course Objectives	Informing the students that this course is an essential one to develop their aptitudes and abilities to speak English correctly							
	At the end of the course students will be able to recognize accents							
	Students are given feedback from the professor and teaching material to develop their abilities regarding four skills: speaking and listen, reading and writing.							
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies								

Strategy	Students are given time to prepare the data before the submission						
	Students will attend classes to present their assignments orally						
	Students will submit their assignments and discuss them in groups						
	Students are required to attend the practical course? listening to audio						
	material and interpret it						

## 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	3	Students can identify organs of speech	Sounds and letters Dialects and accents		Daily quiz and monthly exams
2	3	Students can explain and recognize consonants	The consonants	Attending the class and preparing the assignments	and monthly
3	3	Students can explain and recognize fricative consonants	Fricative consonants	Attending the class and preparing the assignments	and monthly
4	3	Students can understand stop consonant production	Stop consonants	Attending the class and preparing the assignments	and monthly

5 6	3	Nasal consonants  Consonant	Students will be able to produce nasal consonants and distinguish them as being different from the oral ones  Students will	preparing the assignments  Attending the	and monthly exams  Daily quiz
		sequences	acknowledge the English syllable structure	class and preparing the assignments	and monthly exams
7	3	The vowels	Students can recognize types of vowels, their occurrence in different syllable. And how can different vowels be distributed	Attending the class and preparing the assignments	and monthly
8	3	Aspects of connected speech	Students will have an idea on the elision, assimilation and alternation	Attending the class and having quizzes	Daily and monthly exams
9	3	Intonation	Students will be able to produce utterances with different tone and imitate the intonation of the native speakers		Daily and monthly exams

11. Co	11. Course Evaluation										
	Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams. And extra tasks are given like reports										
12. Lea	12. Learning and Teaching Resources										
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)											
Main refe	Main references (sources)										
Recomme	Recommended books and references										
(scientific	journals,	reports.	)								
Electronic	Referen	ces, Web	sites								

### Required Textbooks:

O'Connor , J.D.(1980) *Better English Pronunciation* . ( Second Edition ) . Cambridge University Press.

Main sources:

Clark, J & Collin Y. (1990). *An Introduction to Phonetics Phonology*. United Kingdom: Blackwell Publisher Ltd.

Ladefoged, P. (1993). *A Course in Phonetics*, Third Edition, (Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., New York).

O'Connor, J.D. (1980). *Phonetics.* Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. Roach, P. (1991). *English Phonetics and Phonology*: A practical Course. Cambridge: CUP.

Electronic websites Google

scholar Oxford Online English

British Council: learn English online

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

# **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

## 1. Program Vision

Program vision is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

This program draws on the best available research ,theory,and educational practice to help clarify issues and resolve problems in language teaching .

# 2. Program Mission

Program mission is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

The mission is to enable students to be qualified teachers.

## 3. Program Objectives

General statements describing what the program or institution intends to achieve.

This program tends to build good teachers who are able to teach the English four skills in a good manner.

## 4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

#### 5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

## 6 Program Structure

Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•
	Courses			
Institution	Required	58 hours	100%	
Requirements				
College	Required			
Requirements				

Department	Required		
Requirements			
Summer Training			
Other			

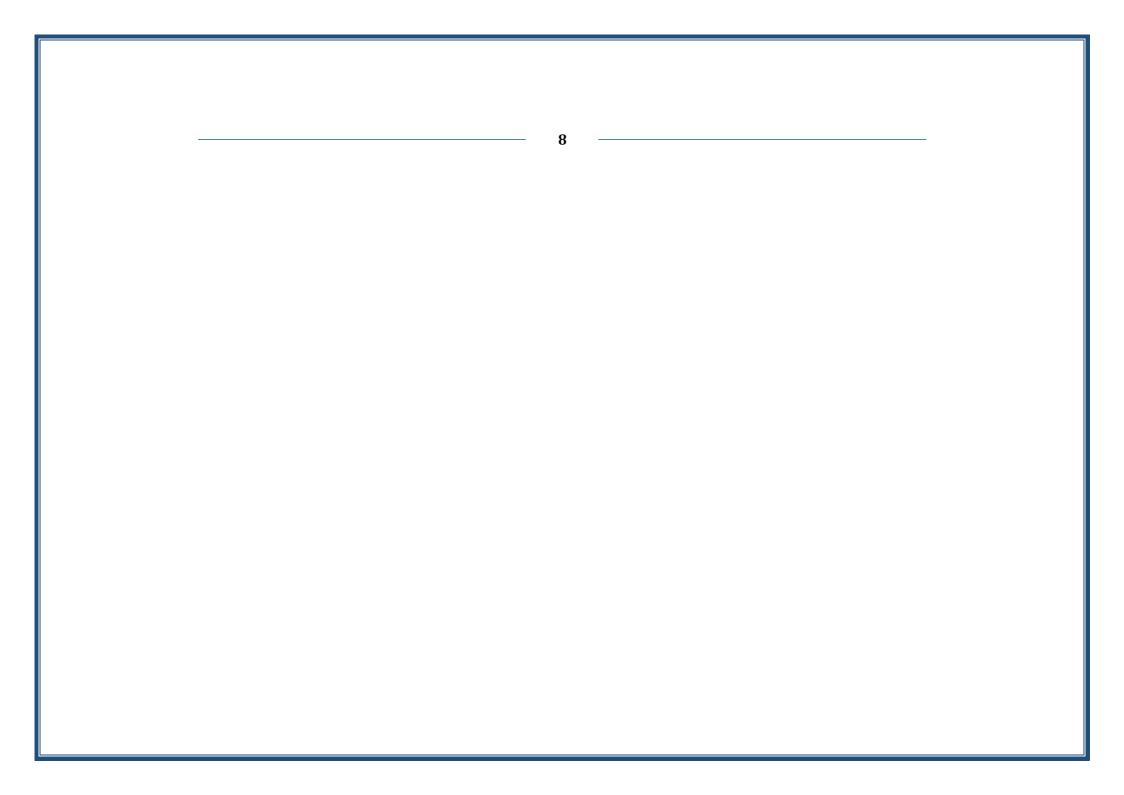
This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

Year/Level	Course Co	ode Cou	rse Name	Cre	dit Hours
Second year	/	ELT		theoretical	practical
				20	15
8. Expected	learning o	outcomes	of the progr	am	
Knowledge	_				
<del>_</del>		Loorning Oute	amaa Ctatama	nt 1	
Learning Outcomes 1	ı	· ·	comes Stateme		
Skillning Outcomes 2			comes Stateme		
Learning Outcomes 3 Learning Outcomes 3			comes <b>Stateme</b> comes Stateme	=	
Ethics		Learning Out	Joines Stateme	iii 3	
Learning Outcomes	4	Learning Out	comes Stateme	mt 4	
Learning Outcomes	3	Learning Outo	emes Stateme	At §	
	1				
9. Teaching an	d Learning	g Strategie	S		
Teaching and lea	arning stra	tegies and	methods ad	opted in the imp	lementation of
the program in o	•	· ·			
		_		_	
the implementation					

11. Faculty						
Faculty Member	ers					
Academic Rank	Specializ	ation	Special		<u> </u>	
			Requirements (if applicab		Number of	f the teaching staff
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer
Asst.prof.		Teaching —		1		
		English as a foreign				
		Language				
Mentoring new faculty members Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full—time, and part—time faculty at the institution and department level. Professional development of faculty members Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc.						
12. Acceptan (Setting regulation admission or other		rollment ir	n the college	or institu	ute, whethe	r central
13. The most important sources of information about the program  State briefly the sources of information about the program.						
14. Program Development Plan						

	Program Skills Outline														
							Req	uired	progr	am L	earnin	g outcon	nes		
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Know	vledge			Skills	5			Ethics			
	00.00		optional	<b>A1</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b>A3</b>	<b>A4</b>	B1	B2	В3	<b>B4</b>	C1	<b>C2</b>	<b>C</b> 3	<b>C4</b>
SECOND YEAR		ELT	Basic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1. Co	1. Course Name: ELT						
2. Co	2. Course Code: /						
3. Se	3. Semester / Year: YEAR						
4. D	escript	ion Preparation Da	te: 1/3 <sub>/</sub>	/2024			
5. A	vailable	Attendance Forms:					
		of Credit Hours (Tot HOURS PER WEI		mber of Uni	ts (T	Fotal)	
		administrator's nar BTIS AM JASSIM	ne (me	ntion all, if r	nor	e than one n	ame)
I		isamjassim					
Course O		ojectives		☐ Teaching E	_	sh as a foreign lan our skills	guage.
 9. Τε	eaching	and Learning Strateg	iies				
Strategy	TT : 100						
10 Co.	10. Course Structure						
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit	or subject		Learning	Evaluation
			nam			method	
		Outcomes				m	ethod

1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Self-Developed ,Exploration, and settings	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
2	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The Self- Developed Language Teacher	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
3	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Exploration of Teaching	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
4	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Principles of EFL/ESL Teaching	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
5	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Teaching English as communication among people	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
6	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Classroom Management	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
7			First Monthly Exam	l	

8	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	EFL/ESL Materials media and technology	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
9	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Culture and the Language Teacher	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
10	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Teaching Language Skills	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
11	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Teaching students to comprehend spoken English	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
12	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Teaching Students to read for Meaning	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
13	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Teaching Students How to Process Writing	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
14	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Appropriate strategies for teaching Speaking	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

15	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Appropriate strategies for teaching Reading	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
16	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Appropriate strategies for teaching listening	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
17	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Appropriate strategies for teaching writing	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
18	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Appropriate strategies for teaching Grammar	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
19	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Appropriate strategies for teaching conversation	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
20	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Appropriate strategies for teaching composition	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
21		S	second Monthly Exa	am	

22	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Revision	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
23	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Revision	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

11. Course Evaluation	11. Course Evaluation					
Distributing the sre out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily Prep						
12. Learning and Teaching Resources	12. Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Teaching English as a foreign Language A					
Main references (sources)	self Development					
Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports)	JERRY G.GEBHARD					
Electronic References, Websites						

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

# **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

1. Program Vision
The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching the English language, as the English language is a language that communicates between peoples and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology

## 2. Program Mission

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

# 3. Program Objectives

# 4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency? Not yet

## 5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program?

# 6 Program Structure

Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•
	Courses			
Institution	1	2		
Requirements				
College				
Requirements				

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

7. Program Description							
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name		Credit Hours			
M.A,	LIN552	General Linguistics	theoretical	practical			

# 8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

#### 1. Knowledge

- Learning Outcomes 1: Cognitive objectives
- -1 Preservation: Students are taught the basic branches of linguistics as a purely linguistic relationship between its branches and how to link language with science the other
- -2 Understanding: After the explanation, inferred intellectual questions are asked, taken from the curriculum book, to stimulate students' understanding of the curriculum and clarification
- -3 Analysis: Students can analyze some linguistic sentences using theoretical methods, morphologically and syntactically;
- -4 Installation: After memorizing the most important topics included in the curriculum, students can reconstruct some scattered ideas to develop their abilities to understand the material and comprehend it easier and faster
- -5 Calendar: Daily questions are prepared during the lecture and answered orally, and quarterly questions are also created for the exam (Written exam) and preparing the daily rapid exam

#### Skills

Learning Outcomes 2:

- 1-The skill of encyclopedic reading is achieved by guiding students to use books source
- 2- The skill of accessing the Internet regarding the topics required as a classroom activity
- 3- The skill of being able to understand the relationships between the presented ideas
- 4- The skill of being able to participate and interact

#### **Ethics**

Learning Outcome Statement 3

- 1- Urging the student to pay attention to scientific subjects related to the language and make the subject beloved to him
- 2- Developing his values, beliefs and inclinations
- 3- Developing students' attitudes according to the branches of linguistics

## 12. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- -Student participation inside the classroom
- -Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
- Students' extracurricular participation
- Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium

#### 13. Evaluation methods

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance

And participate in the lesson

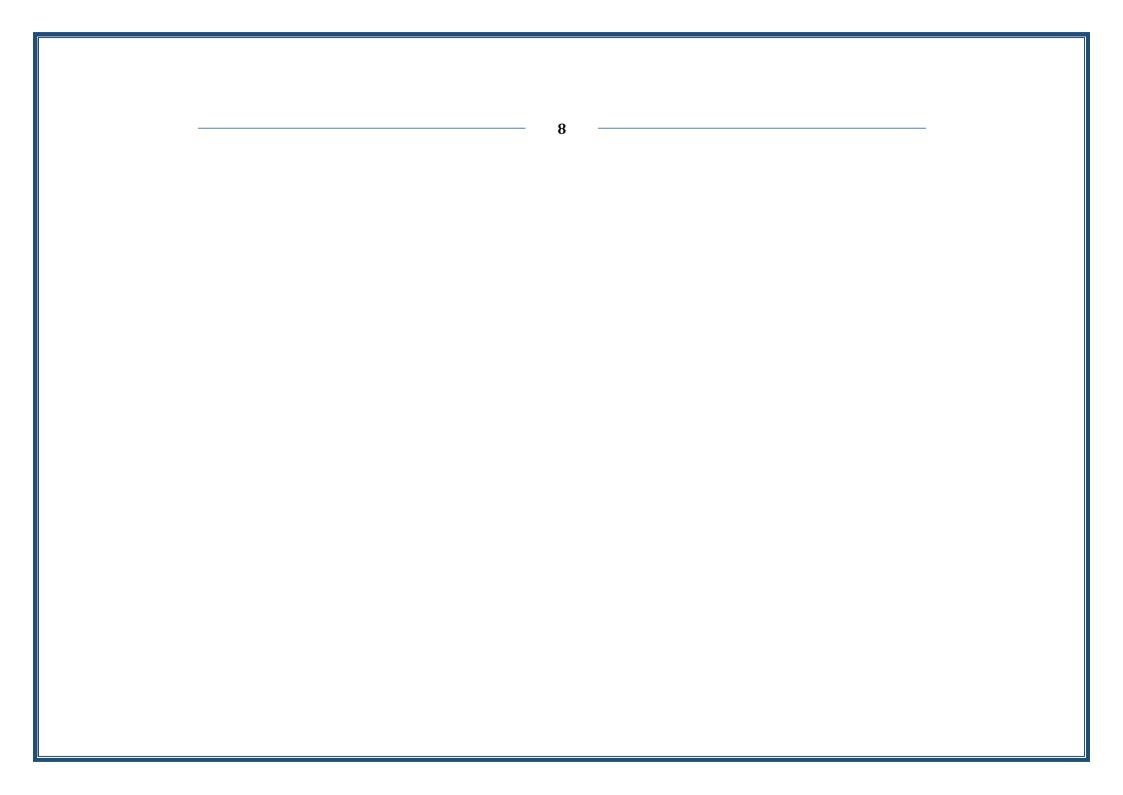
This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

Learning Outcomes 2	Learning Outcomes Statement 2
Learning Outcomes 3	Learning Outcomes Statement 3
Learning Outcomes 4	Learning Outcomes Statement 4
Learning Outcomes 5	Learning Outcomes Statement 5

Faculty Member	rs						
Academic Rank	Specializ	zation	Special Requirements (if applicable	/Skills	Number of the teaching staf		
	General	Special		Sta	aff	Lecturer	
Professor	Linguistics	Linguistics		1		1	
	-					<u>'</u>	
Professional De	•						
Prof. Abid Hmood							
There is a process u			g, full—time, ar	nd part—time	afaculty	at	
the institution and d	•						
Professional devel	opment of fac	ulty meml	bers				
General and qualifying development.)  1- The student's abiting a student's abiting the student's abiting the student's abiting the students.	lity to understar lity to interact in ugh induction, d	nd linguistion class leduction, a	c terms and presenting		·		
12. Acceptance	ce Criterion						
central admission							
13. The most	important so	ources c	of informatio	n about th	ne pro	gram	
The main auther	itic reference	s in lingu	uistics				

	Program Skills Outline														
							Req	uired	progr	am L	earnin	g outcon	nes		
Year/Level	Course Code	Code Name				Skills		Ethics	Ethics						
		Tume	optional	<b>A1</b>	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	<b>C</b> 3	C4
M A Linguistics	LIN 452	General Linguistics	Basic	$\checkmark$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	<b>V</b>	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\checkmark$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$
			+												

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1. Cour	Course Name: General Linguistics						
2. Cour	se Co	ode: LIN452					
3. Seme	ster	/ Year: 2024-2025					
4. Desci	ripti	on Preparation Date: 01 -10 - 2024					
5. Avail	able	Attendance Forms: Attendance					
6. Numl	er o	of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 2/4					
7. Cour	se a	dministrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)					
Name:							
Prof. Dr. Abi	d Hr	mood Ali					
Email:							
abdhmod@tu.e	edu.io						
8. Cours	e Ob	pjectives					
Course Objectives  Informing the students about the importance of the language, its sciences, a history, especially the English language, its branches, and its relationship to sciences other cognitive and most important characteristics of human langu Students are also informed of the most important schools and theorists who contributed to the advancement of this science in both Europe and America it developed and reached us as a basic science							
9. Teach	ing a	and Learning Strategies					
Strategy	Stu	ident participation inside the class					
		•					
	. Homework and detailed explanation by the professor						
	. Stu	dents' extracurricular participation					

# 10. Course Structure

Week Hours		Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	What is linguistics? The scope of the Subject	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
2	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Branches of linguistics	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
3	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Theoretical and Methodological Considerations	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
5	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Linguistics and other Fields	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
6	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	What is language? Some Definitions of Language	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
7	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Characteristic Features of Language	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
8	2		Functions of Language	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
9			The Prague School		
11	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Historical and Comparative	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

10	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Ferdinand de Saussure	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
12	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Boas and Sapir	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
13	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Bloomfield		Quiz & Qs/As
14	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Chomsky		Quiz & Qs/As
15	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The London School		Quiz & Qs/As

## 14. Course Evaluation

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance And participate in the lesson

# 12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Robins (1964) General linguistics: an
Introductory Survey
Dineen, F. P.(1969) An Introduction to
General Linguistics
Sampson, G. (1980) Schools of Linguistics
Lyons, J. (1981) Language and Linguistics
Relevant websites

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

# **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

## 1. Program Vision

The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching the English language, as the English language is a language that communicates between peoples and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology

## 2. Program Mission

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

# 3. Program Objectives

- The main goal of the department is to prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English in middle and high schools, thus contributing to the development of society.
- Preparing a graduate proficient in the four skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing in English.
- Preparing an educational and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching methods and learning strategies.
- Highly qualifying students to continue in postgraduate programmes.
- The department seeks to establish communication channels and areas of cooperation with similar departments in other universities.
- Developing literary taste, aesthetic sense, and artistic appreciation in students through studying different models of poetic, prose, and novel texts, linguistics, and

translation.						
• The department tries to advance the scientific level of faculty members by motivating professors to conduct research and follow up on scientific conferences and developments in scientific research, both at the level of English language and literature.						
4. Program Accr	editation					
Does the program		accreditation? A	nd from which a	agency? Not yet		
5. Other external Is there a sponso		ım?				
6 Program Struc	cture					
Program Structure	Number of Courses	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•		
Institution Requirements	2	5				
College Requirements						

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description						
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours			
Third	LIN352	Linguistics	theoretical	practical		

## 8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

#### 1. Knowledge

- Learning Outcomes 1: Cognitive objectives
- -1 Preservation: Students are taught the basic branches of linguistics as a purely linguistic relationship between its branches and how to link language with science the other
- -2 Understanding: After the explanation, inferred intellectual questions are asked, taken from the curriculum book, to stimulate students' understanding of the curriculum and clarification
- -3 Analysis: Students can analyze some linguistic sentences using theoretical methods, morphologically and syntactically;
- -4 Installation: After memorizing the most important topics included in the curriculum, students can reconstruct some scattered ideas to develop their abilities to understand the material and comprehend it easier and faster
- -5 Calendar: Daily questions are prepared during the lecture and answered orally, and quarterly questions are also created for the exam (Written exam) and preparing the daily rapid exam

#### Skills

#### Learning Outcomes 2:

- 1-The skill of encyclopedic reading is achieved by guiding students to use books source
- 2- The skill of accessing the Internet regarding the topics required as a classroom activity
- 3- The skill of being able to understand the relationships between the presented ideas
- 4- The skill of being able to participate and interact

#### **Ethics**

#### Learning Outcome Statement 3

- 1- Urging the student to pay attention to scientific subjects related to the language and make the subject beloved to him
- 2- Developing his values, beliefs and inclinations
- 3- Developing students' attitudes according to the branches of linguistics

## 15. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- -Student participation inside the classroom
- -Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
- Students' extracurricular participation
- Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium

### 16. Evaluation methods

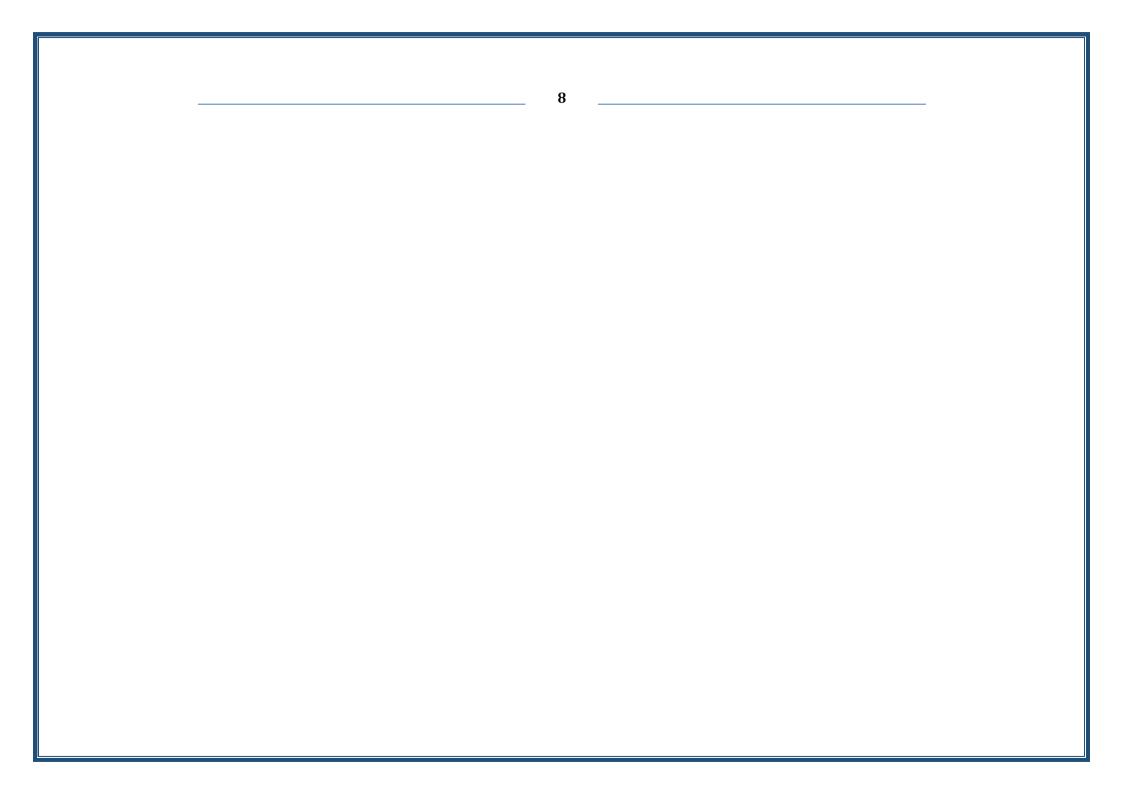
Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance

And participate in the lesson

11. Faculty								
Faculty Members								
Academic Rank			Special Requirement (if applicable		Number of the teaching staff			
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer		
Pprofessor	Linguistics	Linguistics			1	1		
Professional Development.  Professional Development.  Professional development.  Professional development.  1- The student's ability to -2 The student's ability to -3 Training him through in encourage students to un 12. Acceptance C	.D) o mentor rement level ent of factoristerable understare interact intera	ulty members skills (other of linguistic class eduction, a	pers er skills related terms and presenting	d to emple	oyability an	nd personal		
13. The most important and the contraction of the c				on abou	ut the pro	ogram		
The main authentic re	eference	s in lingu	istics					
14. Program	Develop	ment Pla	ın					

			Pr	ogram	Skills	Out	line								
					Required program Learning outcomes										
Year/Level	Course Code	lo Namo		Knowledge			Skills			Ethics	Ethics				
		optional	<b>A1</b>	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	<b>C2</b>	С3	<b>C4</b>	
Third	LIN 352	Linguistics	Basic	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\checkmark$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	V	$\checkmark$	$\sqrt{}$
			_												

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1. Cour	se N	ame: Linguistics
2. Cour	se Co	ode: LIN352
27 0001		
2 Come	atom	/ Voor 2024 2025
3. Seme	ester	/ Year: 2024-2025
4. Desc	ripti	on Preparation Date: 01 -10 - 2024
5. Avail	lable	Attendance Forms: Attendance
6. Numl	ber o	f Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 3/5
7 Cour	.00.0	dministrator's name (mention all if more than one name)
	se a	dministrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
Name: Prof. Dr. Abi	: J 11,	mood Ali
PIOL DI. AD	iu ni	11000 All
Email:		
Abhhmod@u.e	edu.io	••••
8. Cours	se Ob	ojectives
		Informing the students about the importance of the language, its sciences, and its
Course Objec		history, especially the English language, its branches, and its relationship to the
		sciences other cognitive and most important characteristics of human language.
		Students are also informed of the most important schools and theorists who
		contributed to the advancement of this science in both Europe and America and how it developed and reached us as a basic science
		it developed and reached us as a basic science
0 Tooch	ning (	and Learning Strategies
	ing a	and Learning Strategies
Strategy	. Stu	dent participation inside the class
		nework and detailed explanation by the professor
		dents' extracurricular participation
	. Urg	ing students to attend the relevant scientific symposium

# 

# 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation		
		Outcomes	name	method	method		
1	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Linguistics As a Scientifi Study of Language	c lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As		
2	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Macrolinguistics Vs. Microlinguistics	lecturing =	Quiz & Qs/As		
3	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The Scope of Linguistics	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As		
4	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The Uses, Applications, and Advantages Of Linguistics	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As		
5	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	England and the English	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As		
6	3						

7	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Diachronic Vs. Synchronic Study Of Language	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
8	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The Differences Between A Linguist and A Language Teacher	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
9	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The Differences Between A Linguist And A Literary Critic	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
10	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The History Of Linguistics:Greeks-20 <sup>th</sup> Century	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
11			3 <sup>rd</sup> Monthly Exam		,
12	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Greeks,Romans, The Middle Ages And After, Sir William Jones The 20 Century, Bloomfield And Chomsky	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
13	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The Branches of Linguistics Historical Linguistics Descriptive Linguistics Comparative Linguistics	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

15	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Traditional Grammar Vs. Modern Linguistics	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
16	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The Misconceptions Of Traditional Grammar	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
17	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Structural Grammar of English	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
18	3				
19	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	American Structuralism The First Stage The Second Stage European Structuralism	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
20	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Language: The Functional Side  Language as an Oral  Activity	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
21	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Language As a Controlled Act of Communication	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

22	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed	Some Characteristic	lecturing	Quiz &
		terminology included in preparation	Features of Language		Qs/As
23	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Some Characteristic Features of Language	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
24	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The Sounds of English	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
25	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Phonetics and Phonology	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
26	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Morphology and Syntax The Meaning of Grammar	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
27	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Morphology Syntax	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
28	3	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Semantics and Pragmatics	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

29	explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Denotation And Connotation  Lexical Relations  Lexical And  Grammatical Meaning		Quiz & Qs/As					
23	2 <sup>nd</sup> Monthly exam (second course)								

17. Course Evaluation	
Short tests - daily exams - semest	er exams - final exams - and active student attendance
And participate in the lesson	
12. Learning and Teaching R	esources
Required textbooks	Yule , G. (2006). <i>The Study of</i>
(curricular books, if any)	Language. Cambridge University
	Press.
Main references (sources)	Abdul-Hameed, Y. H. An Introductory Course
	Linguistics.
	Fromkin, V. and Rodman, R. (1983) An Introc
	Language, Holt, Rinehart & Winston- Cry
	Dictionary of linguistics & Phonetics. Blackwe
Recommended books and	Aitchson, J. (1999): Linguistics. London: Hodder Headline Plc.
references	
(scientific journals, reports	
)	
Electronic References,	Relevant websites

Websites

# Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance And participate in the lesson 12. Learning and Teaching Resources Required textbooks (curricular books, if any) Main references (sources) Recommended books and references (scientific journals, reports

Relevant websites

Electronic References,

Websites

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the message of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

#### 1. Program Vision

The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching the English language, as the English language is a language that communicates between peoples and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology.

## 2. Program Mission

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

#### 3. Program Objectives

- The main goal of the department is to prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English in middle and high schools, thus contributing to the development of society.
- Preparing a graduate proficient in the four skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing in English.
- Preparing an educational and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching methods and learning strategies.
- Highly qualifying students to continue in postgraduate programmes.
- The department seeks to establish communication channels and areas of cooperation with similar departments in other universities.
- Developing literary taste, aesthetic sense, and artistic appreciation in students through studying different models of poetic, prose, and novel texts, linguistics, and translation.
- The department tries to advance the scientific level of faculty members by motivating professors to conduct research and follow up on scientific conferences and developments in scientific research, both at the level of English language and literature.

## 4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency? Not yet.

5. Other externa	l influences			
Is there a sponsor	r for the progra	m? No.		
6 Program Struc	cture			
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•
	Courses			
Institution	8			
Requirements				
College				
Requiremnts				
			T.	
Department				
Requirements				
Summer Training				
Other				
				l .

7. Program Description								
Year/Level	Course Code	Credit Hours						
Third	EG 301	English Grammar 3	theoretical	Practical				
			70					

#### 8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

#### Knowledge

- g- Explaining simple, complex and compound sentences in a way that makes them understand these categories in English which is not the students' native language.
- h- Clarifying how these sentence types are used in context to develop the students' ability in expressing their intended meaning.
- i- Correcting the common mistakes that are committed by the students

#### Skills

- 1-The skill of encyclopedic reading is achieved by guiding students to more and more about what is taught in the class.
- 2- The skill of accessing the Internet regarding the topics required as a classroom activity.
- 3- The skill of being able to understand the relationships between the presented ideas.
- 4- The skill of being able to participate and interact.

#### **Ethics**

Learning Outcome Statement 3

- 1- Urging the students to pay attention to scientific subjects related to the language and make the subject beloved to them.
- 2- Developing their values, beliefs and inclinations
- 3- Developing students' attitudes according to the branches of linguistics

#### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies:

- -Student participation inside the classroom
- -Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
- Students' extracurricular participation
- Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium.

#### 10. Evaluation Methods:

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance and participate in the lesson

# 11. Faculty **Faculty Members** Academic Rank Specialization Special Number of the teaching staff Requirements/Skills (if applicable) General Special Staff Lecturer Asst. Inst. English Linguistics 1 Language Professional Development Mentoring new faculty members/ No need Professional development of faculty members General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development.) 1- The student's ability to understand linguistic terms -2- The student's ability to interact in class -3- Training him through induction, deduction, and presenting examples of each theory to encourage students to understand the theory's material and apply it practically. 12. Acceptance Criterion central admission 13. The most important sources of information about the program Books and References that deal with English Grammar. 14. Program Development Plan

	Program Skills Outline														
					Required program Learning outcomes										
Year/Level		Course	Name optional	Knov	Knowledge			Skills				Ethics	Ethics		
		Name		A1	A2	<b>A3</b>	<b>A4</b>	B1	B2	В3	B4	<b>C1</b>	C2	<b>C</b> 3	C4
3 <sup>rd</sup>	EG 301	English Grammar	Basic	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	$\sqrt{}$

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

## **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name:

**English Grammar** 

2. Course Code:

EG 301

3. Semester / Year:

2024-2025

4. Description Preparation Date:

2\5\2025

5. Available Attendance Forms:

3 hours weekly

- 6. Number of Credit Hours (70) / Number of Units (5)
- 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)

Name: Asst. Inst. Taghreed Saleem Ibraheem

Email: Taghreed.saleem@tu.edu.iq

8. Course Objectives

#### **Course Objectives**

- Training the students of correct sentence structure
- Clarifying the basic parts of speech and sentence elements in English
- Showing the morphological and syntactic features of the basic parts of speech
- 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

#### Strategy

- 1- Student participation inside the class
- 2- Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
- 3- Students' extracurricular participation

#### 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1-3	6 hours weekly	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	English Grammar		The participation and daily, weekly and monthly exam

4-11	6 hours	Daily preparation and	Verb and verb phrase	Lecturing	The participation
	weekly	explanation detailed			and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			
12-20	6 hours	Daily preparation and	Noun, pronoun and the	Lecturing	The participation
	weekly	explanation detailed	basic noun phrase		and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			
21-25	6 hours	Daily preparation and	Adjectives and adverbs	Lecturing	The participation
	weekly	explanation detailed			and daily, weekly
		terminology included			and monthly exam
		in preparation			

11. Course Evaluation	
Distributing the score out of 100 according to preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written e	the tasks assigned to the student such as daily xams, reports etc
12. Learning and Teaching Resources	
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Quirk, Randolph and Greenbaum, Sidney (1973): A University Grammar of English. London: Longman Ltd.
Main references (sources)	
Recommended books and references	
(scientific journals, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	Relevant Websites

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

#### 1. Program Vision

The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching the English language, as the English language is a language that communicates between peoples and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology.

### 2. Program Mission

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

## 3. Program Objectives

- The main goal of the department is to prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English in middle and high schools, thus contributing to the development of society.
- Preparing a graduate proficient in the four skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing in English.
- Preparing an educational and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching methods and learning strategies.
- Highly qualifying students to continue in postgraduate programmes.
- The department seeks to establish communication channels and areas of cooperation with similar departments in other universities.
- Developing literary taste, aesthetic sense, and artistic appreciation in students through studying different models of poetic, prose, and novel texts, linguistics, and translation.
- The department tries to advance the scientific level of faculty members by motivating professors to conduct research and follow up on scientific conferences

and developments in scientific research, both at the level of English language and literature.							
4. Program Accre	ditation						
Does the program h	nave program ad	ccreditation? And	d from which ag	ency?			
No							
5. Other external	influences						
Is there a sponsor	for the program	?					
No				,			
6 Program Struct	ure						
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•			
	Courses						
Institution							
Requirements							
College							
Requirements							

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

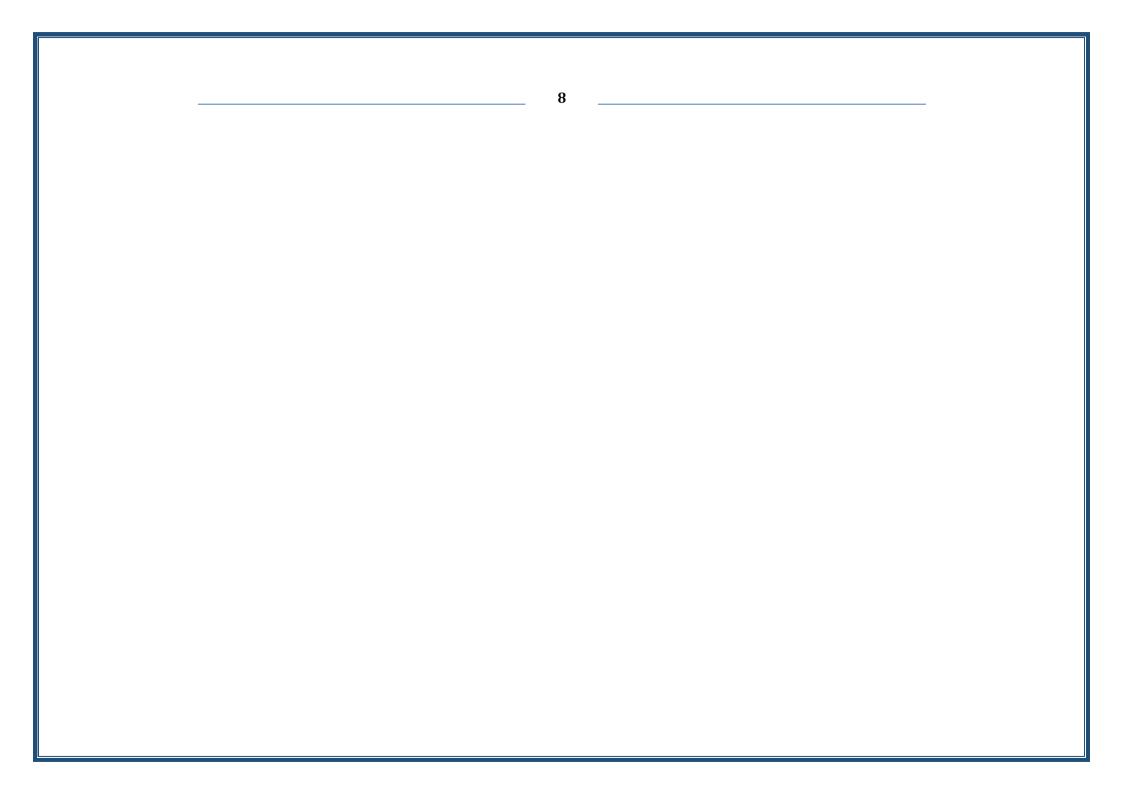
This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

Year/Level	Course Co	ode	Course Name	Cı	edit Hours
				theoretical	practical
	l				
8. Expected	learning	outcon	nes of the prog	ıram	
Knowledge					
Learning Outcomes 1		Learning	g Outcomes Stateme	ent 1	
Skillning Outcomes 2	2	Learning	g Outcomes Statem	ent 2	
Learning Outcomes 2			g Outcomes Statem		
Learning Outcomes 3 Ethics	'	Learning	g Outcomes Statem	ent 3	
Learning Outcomes 4		Learning	g Outcomes Stateme	ent 4	
Learning Outcomes S	}	Learning	g Outcomes Stateme	ent §	
O Topobing on	d Loornin	a Strat	togios		
9. Teaching and	u Leamin	y Silai	iegies 		
Teaching and lea	•	tegies	and methods ad	dopted in the in	nplementation of
the program in g	jeneral.				
<ol><li>10. Evaluation</li></ol>	n methods	3			

Faculty Members						
Academic Rank	ademic Rank Specialization		Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching sta	
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer
Professional Develop	oment					
Mentoring new faculty m	nembers					
Briefly describes the proce	ss used t	o mentor r	new, visiting, fu	ıll—time,	and part—ti	me faculty at
the institution and departm	nent level					
Professional developme	nt of fac	ulty memb	oers			
Briefly describe the acade	mic and p	orofession	al developmer	nt plan ai	nd arrangem	ents for faculty
such as teaching and lear	ning strat	egies, ass	essment of lea	arning o	utcomes, pro	fessional
development, etc.						
12. Acceptance Cr	iterion					
(Setting regulations related	ted to en	rollment i	n the college	or institu	ıte, whether	central
admission or others)						
13. The most impo	ortant so	ources o	f informatio	n abou	ut the prog	gram
13. The most impost State briefly the source						gram
'						gram

			F	Also Na	of the office of		Req	uired	progr	am L	earnin	g outcon	nes		
Year/Level	Code Name	Knov	vledge		_	Skills				Ethics					
			A1	A2	<b>A3</b>	<b>A4</b>	B1	B2	<b>B3</b>	B4	<b>C1</b>	<b>C2</b>	С3	C4	

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name: Linguistics for 4th year 2. Course Code: Lin04 3. Semester / Year: 2024-2025 4. Description Preparation Date: 30-10-2024 5. Available Attendance Forms: Real Attendance in Classroom 6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total): 2/4 7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name) Lect. Jamila Husein Eliwi Name: Email: jameela.hussein@tu.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives **Course Objectives** Informing the students about the importance of the language, its sciences, and its history, especially the English language, its branches, and its relationship to the sciences other cognitive and most important characteristics of human language. Students are also informed of the most important schools and theorists who contributed to the advancement of this science in both Europe and America and how it developed and reached us as a basic science 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies Student participation inside the class Strategy Homework and detailed explanation by the professor . Students' extracurricular participation . Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium

10. Co	ourse St	ructure			
لا بمثل مرام هذه الحقيق المراقع الحقوق المراقع الحقوق المراقع	Hours	Required Learning	Complete profits	Chin que ano hay an idea y	Evaluation
		Outcomes			method
	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	What is linguistics?	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
2.	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Pragmatics and the Context Deixes, Reference, Inference and Anaphora	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Presupposition, speech act, and politeness	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
	1 <sup>st</sup> Monthly exam				
,	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Discourse analysis and Interpreting discourse Cohesion, Coherence and Speech Event	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
j	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	conversational analysis, Turn-taking, Cooperative principles, Hedges, Implicature, Background Knowledge, schemas and scripts	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

7	2 <sup>nd</sup>				
<b>'</b>	Monthly				
	exam				
8	2	Daily preparation and	First language	lecturing	Quiz
		explanation detailed	Acquisition		&
		terminology included in	Input,		Qs/As
		preparation	Acquisition		25/115
			schedule		
0	2	Della mana di di	A	1	
9	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed	Acquisition process	lecturing	Quiz
		terminology included in			&
		preparation			Qs/As
10	2	Daily preparation and	Second language	lecturing	Quiz
		explanation detailed	acquisition and	8	&
		terminology included in	learning		Qs/As
		preparation	Acquisition barriers,		25/115
			affective factor		
			Focus on method		
11	2	Daily preparation and	Focus on learner,	lecturing	Quiz
		explanation detailed terminology included in	Transfer		&
		preparation	Interlanguage		Qs/As
		rr	Motivation, input and		
			output Communicative		
			competence		
12	3 <sup>rd</sup>				
	Monthly				
	exam				

13	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Language history and change, family tree, and family connections Cognate and	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
14	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Comparative reconstruction Sound reconstruction word reconstruction	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
15	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	History of English sound, syntactic and sematic change	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
16	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Language and regional variation, language, dialect and accents Regional dialects, isoglosses, dialect continuum,	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
17	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Bilingualism and Language planning, pidgin, creole, and past creole continuum	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
18	1 <sup>st</sup> Monthly exam (second course)				

19	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Language and Social variation Social dialects, education and occupation Social markers, style shifting and speech style, prestige	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
20	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Speech accommodation, register and jargon slang and vernacular language	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
21	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Language and culture Kinship terms and time concepts Language relativity, Sapir- Whorf hypothesis	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
22	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Cognitive categories Classifiers Social categories, address terms, and gendered language	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

1. Program Vision	1			
Program vision is v	vritten here as s	stated in the un	iversity's catalo	gue and
website.				
2. Program Mission	on			
Program mission is	written here as	s stated in the u	niversity's catal	ogue and
website.			,	3
WCDSIIC.				
2 Program Object	ativ oo			
3. Program Object				
General statements	describing wha	at the program	or institution into	ends to
achieve.				
4. Program Accre	ditation			
Does the program	have program a	accreditation? A	nd from which a	agency?
5. Other external	influences			
Is there a sponsor		17		
	ioi tiio piogiaii			
6 Program Struct				
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•
1 00 0	Courses			
Institution				
Requirements  College				
College Requirements				

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

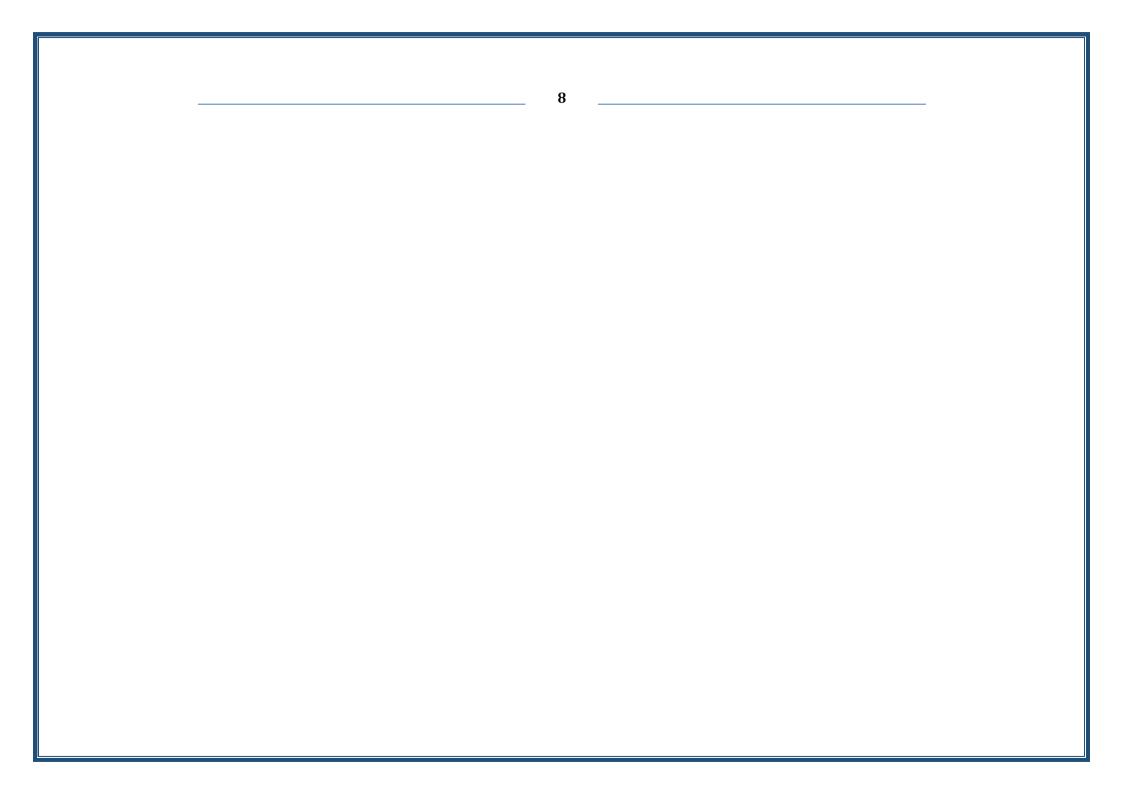
This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Cre	dit Hours
			theoretical	practical
8. Expected	learning outco	mes of the progr	ram	
Knowledge				
Learning Outcomes 1	Learni	ing Outcomes Stateme	nt 1	
Skallning Outcomes 2	Learn	ing Outcomes Stateme	ent 2	
Learning Outcomes 3		ing Outcomes Stateme	=	
Learning Outcomes 3 Ethics	Learn	ing Outcomes Stateme	ent 3	
Learning Outcomes 4	Learni	ng Outcomes Stateme	.PN 4	
Learning Outcomes §	Learni	ing Outcomes Stateme	nt §	
	1			
9. Teaching and	d Learning Str	ategies		
Teaching and lea	rning strategie	s and methods ad	lopted in the imp	lementation of
the program in g	eneral.			
10. Evaluation	methods			
10. Evaluation	111001000			

Faculty Members						
Academic Rank	Specializ	ation	Special Requirements (if applicable		Number of	the teaching staff
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer
Professional Develop	oment					
Mentoring new faculty m	nembers					
Briefly describes the proce	ss used t	o mentor r	new, visiting, fo	ull—time,	and part—ti	me faculty at
the institution and departn	nent level					
Professional developme	nt of fac	ulty memb	oers			
Briefly describe the acade	mic and	orofessiona	al developmer	nt plan ai	nd arrangem	ents for faculty
such as teaching and lear	ning strat	egies, ass	essment of le	arning o	utcomes, pro	ofessional
development, etc.						
12. Acceptance Cr	iterion					
(Setting regulations rela	ted to en	rollment i	n the college	or institu	ıte, whethei	central
admission or others)						
13. The most impo	ortant so	ources o	of information	on abou	ut the pro	gram
13. The most impost the source						gram
<u>'</u>						gram

			Pro	gram	Skills	Outl	ine								
							Req	uired	progr	am L	earnin	g outcon	nes		
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Knov	vledge			Skills	5			Ethics			
	3333	110	optional	<b>A1</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b>A3</b>	A4	B1	B2	В3	<b>B4</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>C2</b>	<b>C</b> 3	<b>C4</b>

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1	Cours	se	Name: English Lan	guage			
2	Cours	se	Code: Methods of T	eaching			
3	. Seme	ste	er / Year: 2024-20	25			
4	. Desci	ip	tion Preparation D	ate: 1/10	/ 2024		
5	. Avail	ab.	le Attendance Form	s: 2 hours w	veekly		
	NT1		of C 1:4 H (T	-4-1) / NJ	1	-1). (0	
0	. Numt	oer	of Credit Hours (T	otal) / Num	ber of Units (10ta	ai): 60	
7			administrator's na	<u> </u>	ion all, if more tl	han one	name)
	Name	e: 1	Noor Arkan Ghaleb				
	Ema	il:	noor.arkan89@tu	.edu.iq			
0			N				
			Objectives				
Cour	se Object	tive	es	1	1. training students on	the method	of teaching
				2	2. develop their ability	inside the	classroom
0	Toach	inc	and Learning Strate	ogios			
	<u> </u>		and Learning Strate	zyles			
Strat	egy	G	roup work				
10.	Course	Si	tructure				
Week	Hou	rs	Required Learning		Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
			Outcomes		name	method	method
1-2	4 week	-	The student's know	_	General terms	lecture	Oral exam
			new vocabulary, es	-			
			those used in teachi	ing students	3		

3-4	4 weekly	Students' knowledge of the	Grammar	lecture	Oral exam
		advantages of this method and	translation		
		how to apply it	method		
5	4 weekly		First monthly		written
			exam		exam
6-7	4 weekly	Students' knowledge of the	Direct method	lecture	Oral exam
		advantages of this method and			
		how to apply it			
8-9	4 weekly	Students' knowledge of the	Audio-lingual	lecture	Oral exam
		advantages of this method and	method		
		how to apply it			
10	4 weekly		Second		written
			monthly exam		exam
11-	4 weekly	Students' knowledge of the	Silent way	lecture	Oral exam
12		advantages of this method and			
		how to apply it			
13-	4 weekly	Students' knowledge of the	Communicative	lecture	Oral exam
14		advantages of this method and	language		
		how to apply it	teaching		
15	4 weekly		Third monthly		written
			exam		exam
16-	4 weekly	The student's knowledge of	syllabus	lecture	Oral exam
17		new vocabulary specific to the			
		syllabus			
18-	4 weekly	The student's knowledge of	curriculum	lecture	Oral exam
19		new vocabulary specific to the			
		curriculum			
20	4 weekly		First monthly		written
			exam		exam
21-	4 weekly	The student's knowledge of	Lesson	Lecture	Oral exam
22		the method of applying the	planning		
		lesson plan			
23	4 weekly	The student's knowledge of	Lesson		written
		the method of applying the	planning	Worksh	exam
		lesson plan		op	

24- 25		The student's knowledge of new vocabulary for measurement and evaluation	Measurement and Evaluation	Lecture	Oral exam
26	4 weekly		Second monthly exam		written exam
27- 28	_	The student's knowledge of new vocabulary for tests	Testing	lecture	Oral exam
29	4 weekly	The student's knowledge of all vocabulary	General Review	lecture	
30	4 weekly	The student's knowledge of all vocabulary	Comprehensive exam		written exam

			1
11. Course Evaluation			
Distributing the score out of preparation, daily oral, mon	•	•	it such as daily
12. Learning and Teac	hing Resources		
Required textbooks (curricula	r books, if any)		
Main references (sources)			
Recommended books	and references		
(scientific journals, reports)			
Electronic References, Webs	ites		

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

#### 1. Program Vision

Program vision is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

The course vision is to familiarize M.A. students with essential theoretical frameworks, including Formalism, Structuralism, Poststructuralism, Marxism, Psychoanalysis, Feminism, Postcolonialism, and Ecocriticism, among others.

### 2. Program Mission

Program mission is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

The course mission is to provide students with analytical tools for critical engagement with literary texts and to comprehend the diverse ways in which theory can enhance the study of literature.

### 3. Program Objectives

General statements describing what the program or institution intends to achieve.

This course is intended to help the postgraduates get acquainted with the major schools of literary criticism and to provide a textual, historical and critical study of the developments in literary criticism from the beginning of 20th century to the present times.

## 4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency? Not yet.

#### 5. Other external influences

Is there a sponsor for the program? No.

#### 6 Program Structure

Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•
	Courses	45 hours\ 3 units	100%	
	One course (the 2 <sup>nd</sup> semester			
Institution	One course (the	45 hours\ 3 units	100%	
Requirements	2 <sup>nd</sup> semester			
College	One course (the	45 hours\ 3 units	100%	
Requirements	2 <sup>nd</sup> semester			

Department				
Requirements	One course (the 2 <sup>nd</sup>	45 hours\ 3 units	100%	
Requirements	semester			
Summer Training	No summer			
	Training			
Other				

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

	escriptio	n			
Year/Level	Course (	Code	Course Name		Credit Hours
20224-2025\ Master Program			Literary Theory	theoretical	practical
				2 hours weekly	One hour weekly
Q. Evpoeted	loorning	outoor.	man of the pro-		
	learning	Outcor	nes of the prog	gram ————	
Keawing Sutcomes 2		Learnin	g Outcomes Statem	nent 2	
LearEinigi bit toompsets	ension of	thedaciyin	nenilEbenmentano	ssions in contem	porary literary theory
Learning Outcomes 4		Learnin	g Outcomes Statem	ent $4$	
			g catecines ctatem		
Learning Outcomes 5			g Outcomes Statem		
Learning Outcomes 5					
Learning Outcomes 5					
Learning Outcomes 5	ncyclopedi	Learnin		ent 5	se books source
Learning Outcomes 5	ncyclopedi	Learnin	g Outcomes Statem	ent 5	se books source
Learning Outcomes 5		Learnin c reading	g Outcomes Statem	ent 5 ing students to us	e books source he topics required as a
Learning Outcomes 5  Skills  9-The skill of e		Learnin c reading	g Outcomes Statem	ent 5 ing students to us	
Learning Outcomes 5  Skills  9-The skill of e		Learnin c reading The ski	g Outcomes Statem is achieved by guid	ing students to us	
Learning Outcomes 5  Skills  9-The skill of e	ctivity	Learnin c reading The ski	g Outcomes Statem is achieved by guid	ing students to us	he topics required as a

	7- Urging the student to pay attention to scientific subjects related to the language and make the subject beloved to him
	8- Developing his values, beliefs and inclinations
	9- Developing students' attitudes according to the branches of linguistics
	Utilize diverse theoretical frameworks for the analysis of literary texts. This will lead to developing independent research projects that integrate contemporary literary theories.  Assess the social, political, and historical contexts that influenced the development of various literary theories
Ethic	s
— Te	aching and learning strategies and methods adopted in the implementation of

## the program in general.

Class Participation (active engagement with discussions) 5%

-Weekly Reflection papers (2- pages reflection on the assigned readings, text, and theoretical perspectives)

Writing research papers on divers topics in theory

#### 9. Evaluation methods

Class Participation (active engagement with discussions) 5%

-Weekly Reflection papers (2- pages reflection on the assigned readings, text, and theoretical perspectives) 5%

-Mid Term Exam 15%

-Research Paper 5%

- final exam out of 70%

10. Faculty						
11.						
Faculty Members						
Academic Rank	Specializ	ation	Special Requirement (if applicab		Number o	f the teaching staff
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer
Professor in English literature and literary theory	English Language	English Literature			1	
Professional Develop	oment					
Mentoring new faculty n	nembers					
Briefly describes the proce	ess used t	to mentor n	iew, visiting, f	full—time,	and part—	time faculty at
the institution and departn	nent level					
Professional developme	nt of fac	ulty memb	oers			
Briefly describe the acade	mic and	orofessiona	al developme	nt plan a	nd arranger	ments for faculty
such as teaching and lear	ning strat	egies, ass	essment of le	earning o	utcomes, pi	rofessional
development, etc.						
Interactive Lectures: Use literary theory.  Socratic Seminars: Fa explore different interpretar Collaborative Projects theoretical lenses, promotions are see practical applications of (Setting regulations related).	cilitate distions of telescope in the contract of the contract	scussions texts.  group work  work and diverse to the cories.	hat encourage where stude werse perspe o apply theore	ge critical ents analy <del>ctives.</del> etical frar	thinking and thinking and the texts the texts the meworks, en	nd allow students to rough various nabling students to
admission or others)  14. Program	Develor	ment Pla	n			

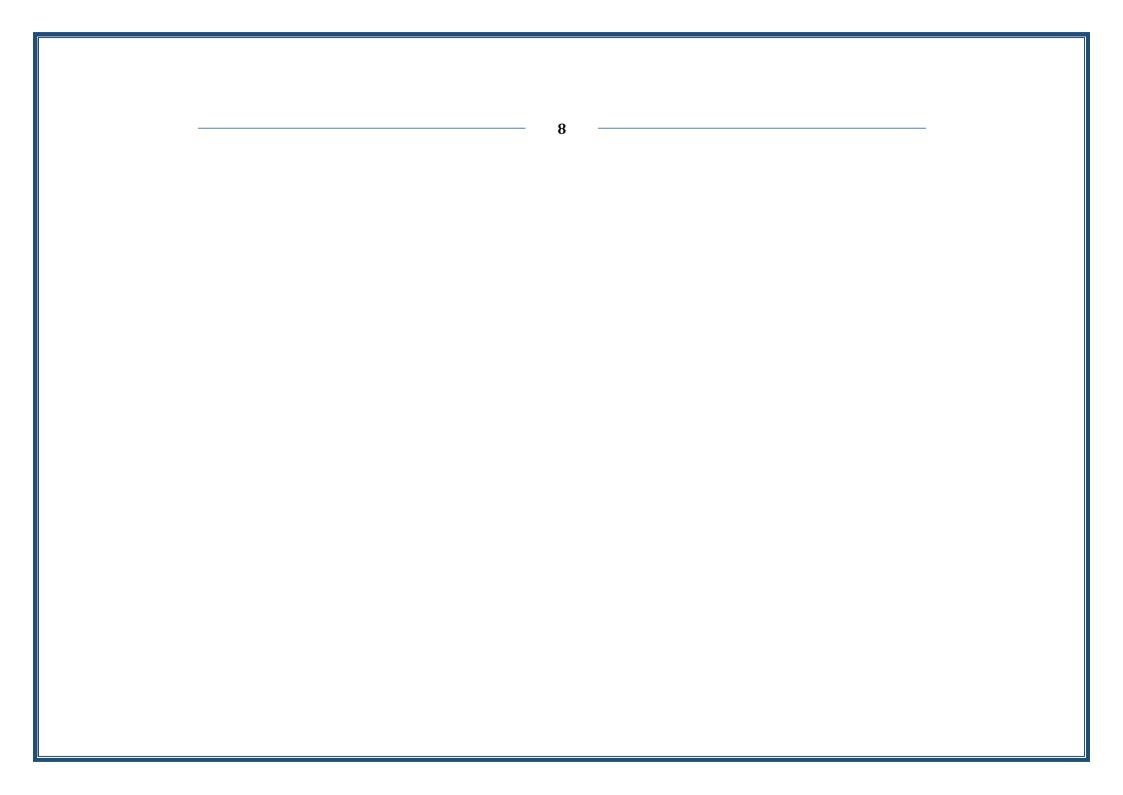
- **Training Workshops**: Organize sessions on effective teaching strategies and current trends in literary theory.
- **Collaboration**: Encourage faculty collaboration for sharing best practices and resources.

#### . Evaluation and Feedback

- **Course Evaluations**: Gather student feedback at the end of the course to assess effectiveness and areas for improvement.
- **Continuous Improvement**: Use evaluation data to make adjustments to the curriculum and teaching methods

			Kn	owledge	Sk	ills	•								
		Required program Learning outcomes													
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Ethics	Knov	vledge			Skills	5			Ethics			
				<b>A1</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b>A3</b>	<b>A4</b>	B1	<b>B2</b>	<b>B3</b>	<b>B4</b>	C1	<b>C2</b>	<b>C3</b>	<b>C4</b>
2024-2025\		Literary	Basic									$\sqrt{}$			1
Master Program in		Theory													1
English Literature															1
															1
				+											 
															<u> </u>
															1

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name: Literary Theory	
2. Course Code:	
3. Semester / Year: 2024-2025	
4. Description Preparation Date: 30-1	-2024
5. Available Attendance Forms:	
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Nu	umber of Units (Total): 45 hours \3 units
o. Trumber of Credit Hours (Total) / Tru	moet of Omits (Total). 43 hours. 13 units
7. Course administrator's name (me	ntion all, if more than one name)
Name:	
Prof. Dr.	
Lamiaa Ahmed	•••••
Rasheed	•••••
Email:	
lamia.ahmed62	
@tu.edu.iq 8. Course Objectives	
Course Objectives	•
•	•
	•
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies	
Strategy	
10. Course Structure	

Unit or s <b>rbjatme</b>	Hours	Required Learning	Evaluation	method	Evaluation
		Outcomes	Outcomes		method
Init or subject me	Hours 3	• Develop critical thinking and analytical skills. • Familiarize students with key literary theorists and movements. • Encourage application of theories to diverse literary texts  Develop critical thinking and analytical skills.  □ Familiarize students with key literary theorists and movements. □ Encourage application of theories to diverse literary texts	Week 1: Introduction to literary theory  Week 2-3 Russian Formalism and New Criticism  Week 4 Structuralism  Week 5-6 Poststructuralism: Deconstruction  Week 7-8 Psychoanalysis  Week 9 Marxism  Week 10 New Historicism  Week 11 Feminist Approach  Week 12  Deconstruction	• Lectures and Discussions: Combine traditional lectures with guided discussions to foster engagement. • Workshops: Hands-on sessions where students apply theories to texts. • Digital Tools: Utilize online platforms for collaborative projects and discussions (e.g.,	method  Quizzes and Short Essays: Regular assessments to check understandin g of theoretical concepts.  Research Projects: Longer assignments requiring in- depth analysis of texts using multiple theories.
		<ul><li>Familiarize students</li><li>with key literary</li></ul>	Week 13 Intertextuality  Week 14 midterm exam Week 15 Revision	Combine traditional lectures with guided discussions to foster engagement. • Workshops: Hands-on sessions where students apply	
				theories to texts.  • Digital	

	Tools: Utilize
	online platforms
	for
	collaborative
	projects and di
	scussions (e.g.,
	discussion
	boards, wikis).

- Dobie, Ann B. Theory into Practice: An Introduction to Literary Criticism. Thomson, 2002
- Eagleton, Terry. Literary Theory: An Introduction. U of Minnesota P, 1983.
- Green, Keith and Jill LeBihan. Critical Theory & Practice: A Coursebook. London and New York: Routledge, 2004.
- Guerin, Wilfred L. et al. A Handbook of Critical Approaches to Literature. 4th Ed. New York: OUP, 1999.
- Jefferson, Anne. and D. Robey, eds. Modern Literary Theory: A Comparative Introduction. London: Batsford, 1986.
- Latimer, Dan. Contemporary Critical Theory. Harcourt, 1989.
- Magill, Frank N, ed. Critical Survey of Literary Theory. Salem Press, 1987.
- Tyson, Lois. Critical Theory Today: A User-Friendly Guide. Garland Publishing, 1999.

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

1. Program Vision	<u> </u>			
Program vision is v	vritten here as	stated in the uni	iversity's catalog	gue and
website.				
WODSILG.				
2. Program Mission	on			
Program mission is	written here as	s stated in the u	niversity's catal	ogue and
website.				
3. Program Object	tives			
General statements	describing wh	at the program	or institution inte	ends to
achieve.				
4. Dan and A	-P(C			
4. Program Accre				
Does the program	have program a	accreditation? A	nd from which a	agency?
5. Other external	influences			
Is there a sponsor	for the program	า?		
	ioi alo program			
6 Program Struct	ure			
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•
	Courses			
Institution				
Requirements				
College				
Requirements				

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

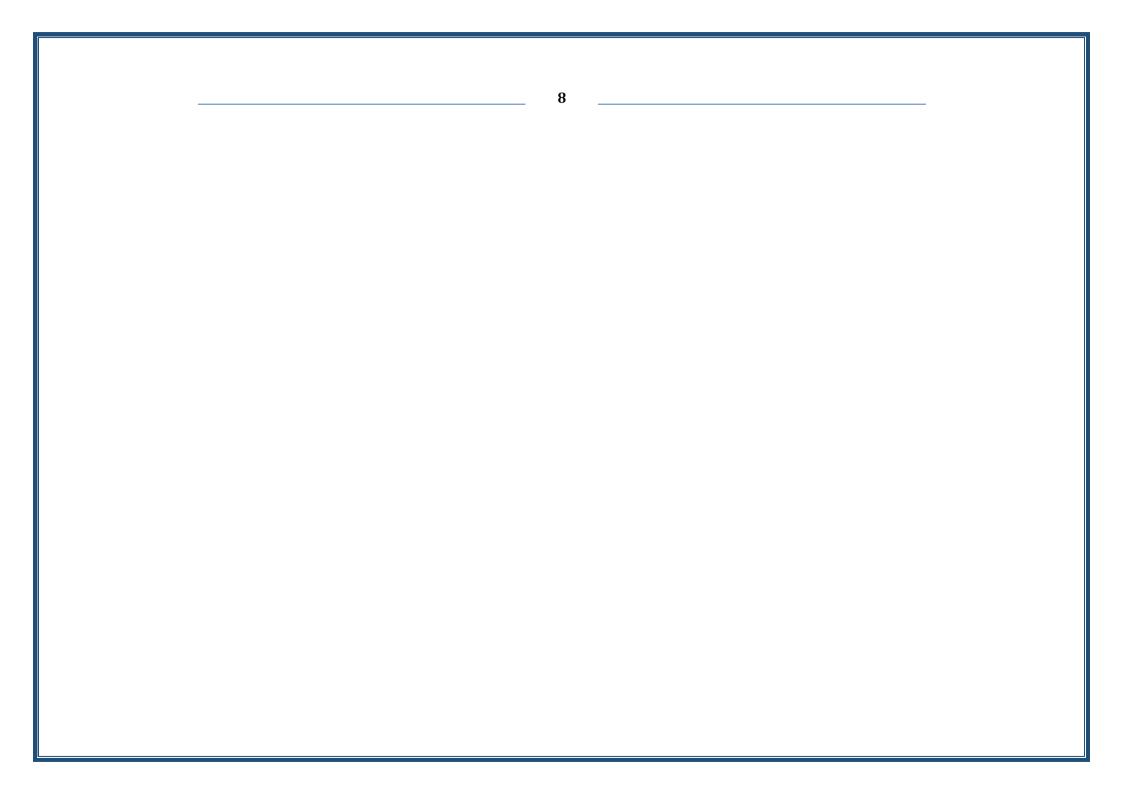
This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

Year/Level	Course C	Code	Course Name	(	Credit Hours				
				theoretical	practical				
	·								
9 Evpector	l learning	outcor	nes of the progr	am					
·		Outcoi	——————————————————————————————————————						
Knowledge									
Learning Outcomes		ı	g Outcomes Statemer						
Skillning Outcomes	2	Learnin	g Outcomes Statemer	nt 2					
Learning Outcomes			ng Outcomes Stateme						
Learning Outcomes Ethics	3	Learnin	Learning Outcomes Statement 3						
Learning Outcomes	4	Learnin	g Outcomes Stateme	7N 4					
Learning Outcomes	§	Learnin	g Outcomes Statemer	₹§					
		l							
9. Teaching ar	nd Learnir	ng Stra	tegies						
Teaching and le	earning stra	ategies	and methods add	opted in the i	mplementation of				
the program in	•	9		•	•				
10. Evaluation	n method	ls							

11. Faculty							
Faculty Members							
Academic Rank	Specializ	Specialization		s/Skills le)	Number of the teaching		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
Professional Develo	pment						
Mentoring new faculty r	nembers						
Briefly describes the proce	ess used t	o mentor r	new, visiting, f	ull—time,	and part—t	time faculty at	
the institution and departr	ment level						
Professional developme	ent of fac	ulty meml	oers				
Briefly describe the acade	emic and p	orofession	al developme	nt plan a	nd arrangen	nents for faculty	
such as teaching and lea	rning strat	egies, ass	essment of le	arning o	utcomes, pr	ofessional	
development, etc.							
12. Acceptance C	ritorion						
<u> </u>							
(Setting regulations rela	ited to en	rollment i	n the college	or institu	ite, whethe	r central	
admission or others)							
13. The most impo	ortant so	ources o	of information	on abou	ut the pro	gram	
State briefly the source	es of inf	ormation	about the	orogram	) <u>.</u>		
-			·	-			
14. Program	Develop	ment Pla	an				
	<u> </u>						

						Req	uired	progr	am L	earnin	g outcor	nes			
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	To the last case appropries to	Kno	wledge			Skill	S			Ethics			
			<b>A1</b>	A2	<b>A3</b>	A4	B1	<b>B2</b>	В3	B4	C1	C2	C3	<b>C4</b>	
Yearly		Curriculum	Basic	✓	✓	<b>√</b>	~	~	~	~	×	~	~ ~	~	×
															_
															_

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name: Curi	riculum D	esign			
2. Course Code:					
3. Semester / Year: 2	024-202	5			
4. Description Prepar	ration Da	te: 1-9-2	2024		
5. Available Attendand	ce Forms:	daily			
		1\ / \ \	1 CII .	/T + 1) 40	
6. Number of Credit H	lours (Tot	tal) / Nur	nber of Unit	s (Total) 48	
7. Course administra	ator's nar	ne (mer	ntion all, if m	nore than on	e name)
Name:					
Marwan					
Mizher Sahab					
marwanmizh				••••	
er@tu.edu.iq					
8. Course Objectives					
Course Objectives			To enable the students to design syllabus and create suitable circumstances to teach students ESP and EAP		
9. Teaching and Learni	ng Strateg	jies			
Strategy Communicati	ve metho	d			
10. Course Structure					
Hours Required L	earning	•	Stream out who I	(Or hand on one olds 1	Evaluation
Outcomes		The base out of a Y		T the search or one old Y	method

1	2	Learning English	Curriculum	Lectures	Examination

#### **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

#### Concepts and terminology:

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra— curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

#### 1. Program Vision

The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching the English language, as the English language is a language that communicates between peoples and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology

#### 2. Program Mission

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

#### 3. Program Objectives

- The main goal of the department is to prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English in middle and high schools, thus contributing to the development of society.
- Preparing a graduate proficient in the four skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing in English.
- Preparing an educational and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching methods and learning strategies.
- Highly qualifying students to continue in postgraduate programs.
- The department seeks to establish communication channels and areas of cooperation with similar departments in other universities.
- Developing literary taste, aesthetic sense, and artistic appreciation in students through studying different models of poetic, prose, and novel texts, linguistics, and translation.
- The department tries to advance the scientific level of faculty members by motivating professors to conduct research and follow up on scientific conferences and developments in scientific research, both at the level of English language and literature.

4. Program Accredita	tion						
Does the program have	program accredita	tion? And from whi	ich agency? Not yet				
5. Other external influ	uences						
Is there a sponsor for the	Is there a sponsor for the program?						
6 Program Structure	e						
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•			
	Courses						
Institution	2						
Requirements							
College							
Requirements							

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description						
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours			
			theoretical	practical		

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

1. Knowledge

#### - Learning Outcomes 1: Cognitive objectives

- -1 Preservation: Students are taught the basic branches of linguistics as a purely linguistic relationship between its branches and how to link language with science the other
- -2 Understanding: After the explanation, inferred intellectual questions are asked, taken from the curriculum book, to stimulate students' understanding of the curriculum and clarification
- -3 Analysis: Students can analyze some linguistic sentences using theoretical methods, morphologically and syntactically;
- -4 Installation: After memorizing the most important topics included in the curriculum, students can reconstruct some scattered ideas to develop their abilities to understand the material and comprehend it easier and faster
- -5 Calendar: Daily questions are prepared during the lecture and answered orally, and quarterly questions

are also created for the exam (Written exam) and preparing the daily rapid exam

# **Skills** Learning Outcomes 2: The skill of encyclopedic reading is achieved by guiding students to use books source 13-The skill of accessing the Internet regarding the topics required as a classroom activity 14-The skill of being able to understand the relationships between the presented ideas 15-The skill of being able to participate 16and interact Ethics Learning Outcome Statement 3 10-Urging the student to pay attention to scientific subjects related to the language and make the subject beloved to him Developing his values, beliefs and inclinations 11-12-Developing students' attitudes according to the branches of linguistics 13. Teaching and Learning Strategies -Student participation inside the classroom -Homework and detailed explanation by the professor - Students' extracurricular participation - Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium 14. Evaluation methods

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance And participate in the lesson

11. Faculty						
Faculty Members						
Academic Rank	Special	Specialization		Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		he teaching
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer
5- Asst. Lect.	English	Linguist			2	2
6- Lect.		ics				

#### Professional Development

Asst.Lect. Muna Essam Abdullah (M.A)

There is a process used to mentor new, visiting, full—time, and part—time faculty at

The institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development.)

- 1- The student's ability to understand linguistic terms
- -2 The student's ability to interact in class
- -3 Training him through induction, deduction, and presenting examples of each theory to encourage students to understand the theory's material

And applycit practically Cite
-------------------------------

'central admission

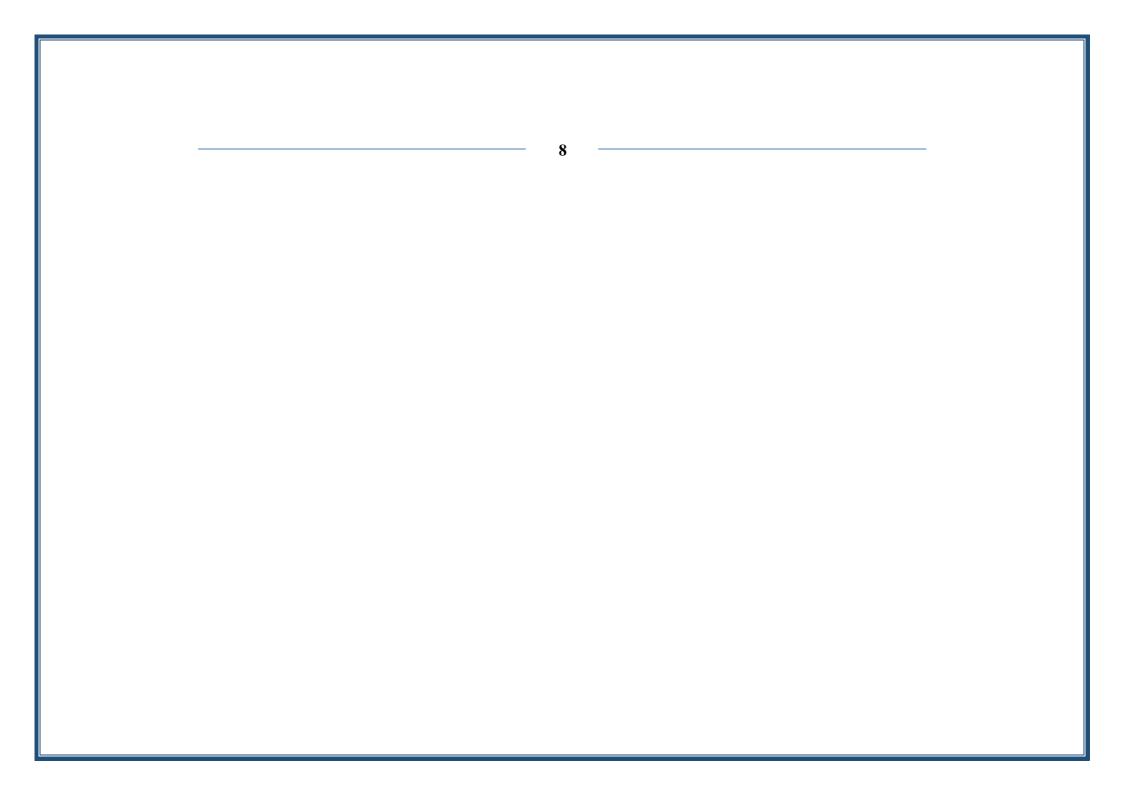
13. The most important sources of information about the program

The main authentic references in linguistics

14. Program Development Plan

			Р	rogram	Skills	Out	line								
							Re	quire	d prog	ram L	earnin	g outcom	es		
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	D	Knowledge		Skills			Ethics						
	Couc	Name	Basic or	A1	A2	A3	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	C2	C3	C4
			optional												
2 <sup>nd</sup>	SRDS02	Select reading	Basic	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$			$\sqrt{}$	$\sqrt{}$	$\checkmark$	$\checkmark$	$\sqrt{}$

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

O Comme Code CDDCO2
2. Course Code: SRDS02
3. Semester / Year: 2024-2025
4. Description Preparation Date: 01 -10 - 2023
5. Available Attendance Forms: Attendance
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 4/8
7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)
Name: Muna Isam Abdullah
Email: <u>muna.e.abdulla@tu.edu.iq</u>
•••••
8. Course Objectives
Informing the students about the importance of the language, its sciences,
<b>Course Objectives</b> and its history, especially the English language, its branches, and its relationship to the sciences other cognitive and most important
characteristics of human language. Students are also informed of the most
important schools and theorists who contributed to the advancement of this
science in both Europe and America and how it developed and reached us as a basic science
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies
. Student participation inside the class
Strategy
. Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
. Students' extracurricular participation
. Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium

# 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The Youngsters Behind You Tube When to Use Female Nouns	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
2	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Your Negative Attitude Can Hurt Your Career	lecturing =	Quiz & Qs/As
3	2	Daily preparation a +nd explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The Youngsters Behind You Tube	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
1			1 <sup>st</sup> Monthly exam		
5	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	When to Use Female Nouns	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
5	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The Colorful World of Synesthesia	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
7			2 <sup>nd</sup> Monthly exam		

8	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	What is Creative Thinking	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
9	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Listen Up	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
10	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Students Won't Give Up Their French Fries	Lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
11	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Why I Quit The Company	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
12			3 <sup>rd</sup> Monthly exam		_
13	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	East Meets West or Loves Risky Cyberhighway	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
14	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	The Art of Reading	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
15	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	When E.T .Calls	ecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

# 11. Course Evaluation

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance And participate in the lesson

# 12. Learning and Teaching Resources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)  Alexander, L. (1967) Developing Skills. Great Britain. London and Better and Skills. Great Britain. London an	eccles.
any)	
Main Log Land Gundersun, E. (2011). Salast Panding, 2 <sup>nd</sup> ad, Oxford	
Main Log Land Gundersun E (2011) Salast Panding 2nd ad Oxford	
Main Lee. L. and Guidersun. E. (2011). Select Reading. 2 ed. Oxford	
references University Press.	
(sources)	
ot.	
Recommended - Lee. L. and Gundersun. E. Select Reading. 1 <sup>st</sup> ed. Oxford University	Press.
books and	
references	
(scientific	
journals,	
reports)	
Electronic www.bookfi.org	
Reference	
s, <u>www.bookfi.org</u>	
Websites	

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quarterly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

r	this	regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an
		academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning
		of the educational process.

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra— curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

### 1. Program Vision

Program vision is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching the English language, as the English language is a language that communicates between peoples and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology

### Program Mission

Program mission is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and

website.

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

### 3. Program Objectives

General statements describing what the program or institution intends to achieve.

- The main goal of the department is to prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English
  in middle and high schools, thus contributing to the development of society.
   Preparing a
  graduate proficient in the four skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing in English.
   Preparing an educational and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching
  methods and learning strategies.
- Highly qualifying students to continue in postgraduate programmes.
- The department seeks to establish communication channels and areas of cooperation with similar departments in other universities.
- Developing literary taste, aesthetic sense, and artistic appreciation in students through studying different models of poetic, prose, and novel texts, linguistics, and translation.
- The department tries to advance the scientific level of faculty members by motivating professors to conduct research and follow up on scientific conferences and developments in scientific research, both at the level of English language and literature.

## 4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?

#### Other external influences

ls t	here a sponsor for the program?		
6	Program Structure		

Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•
	Courses			
Institution	2			
Requirements				
College Requirements	Achieving the			
	requirements of			
	the first and			
	second semester			
	and passing all			
	exams			
	successfully			

Department	The course is a
Requirements	basic one
Summer Training	No summer training
Other	There is a practical course in which students attend the lab or listen to audio material

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Prograr	m Description			
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours	
First year	Phonetics1	phonetics	theoretical	practical

8. Expected learning outcomes of the program							
Knowledge							
Learning Outcomes 2	Learning Outcomes Statement 2						
Learning Outcomes 3	Learning Outcomes Statement 3						
reammoryoncomes 4	Leaning Concornes Statement 4						

Learning Outcomes 4	Learning Outcomes Statement 4
Learning Outcomes 5	Learning Outcomes Statement 5
	·
Learning Outcomes 1	Learning Outcomes Statement 1

Skills Learning outcomes 1

- -Students are expected to have knowledge on the English language sounds and letters.
- They can recognize sounds correctly when they hear it.
- They have the ability to speak in the English language in an intelligible way.

Learning Outcomes 2

- -Student can speak English fluently
- -Students can communicate in the class and outside the classroom
- -Students can manage in emailing native speakers and contact them
- -Students can interact with the other EFL learners

#### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Teaching and learning strategies and methods adopted in the implementation of the program in general.

- Students listen to the professor and try to discuss issues on the units
- Students interact in groups to discuss and present their assignments
- Students are engaged in practical courses to practice English and to listen to audio data
- Students are given a weekly assignments to be prepared individually and in groups

#### 10. Evaluation methods

Implemented at all stages of the program in general.

- Daily preparation
- Daily tests
- Weekly quizzes
- Monthly exams

11. Faculty							
Faculty Member	rs						
Academic Rank	Specialization	on	Special Requirements (if applicable	s/Skills	Number of the teaching staff		
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer	
Asst.Prof. Asst.Lect.	Linguistics linguistics	Phonetics phonetics	Fluency to speak in the English language	Ability to use technology /computer and accessing websites	2	2	

### Professional Development

Mentoring new faculty members

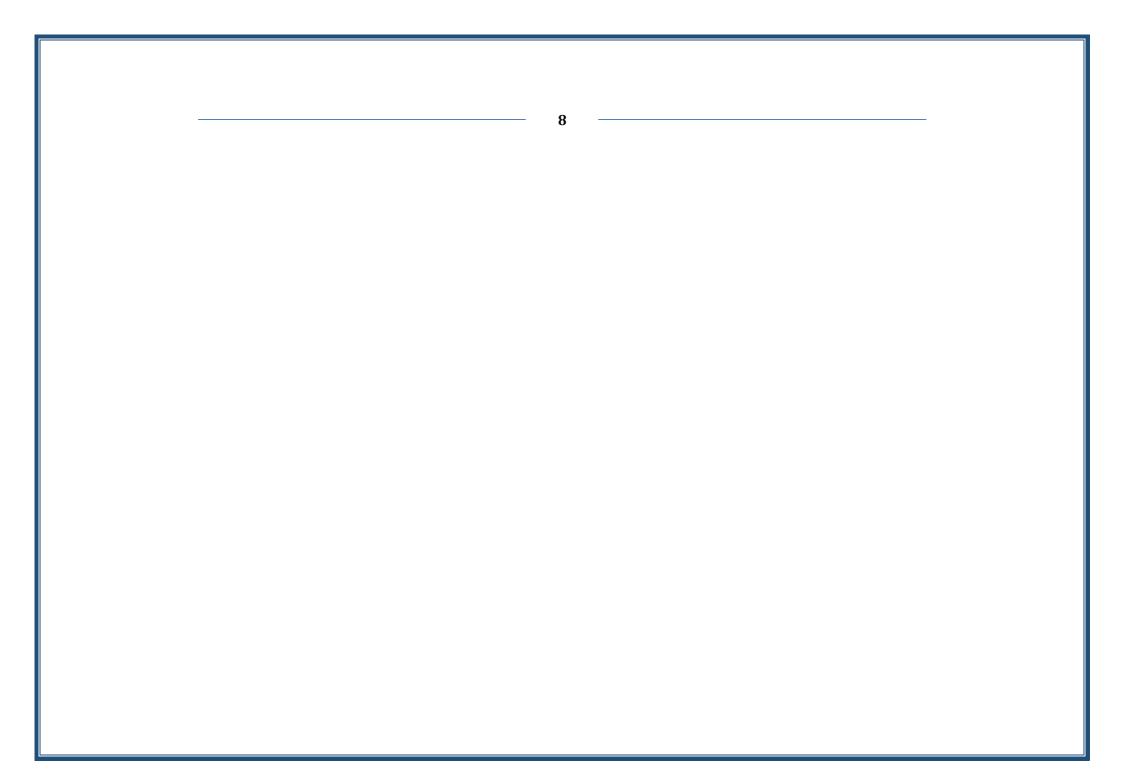
Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full—time, and part—time faculty at the institution and department level.

### 12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

Program Ski	rogram Skills Outline															
					Required program Learning outcomes											
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Basic or	Kno	wledge			Skill	s			Ethics	i			
	dode	T COLLEGE	optional	<b>A1</b>	A2	<b>A3</b>	<b>A4</b>	B1	B2	В3	<b>B4</b>	<b>C1</b>	C2	C3	C4	
First year	Phonetics1	Phonetics	Basic	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	V	V	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name:Phonetics						
Couise Code: Phonetics1						
Semester / Year: year /annual 2025						
4. Description Preparation Date: 15/3/202	25					
5. Available Attendance Forms: attendance at classes/ virtual education on						
Google meets online						
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 70 hours/12 units						
o. Trumber of Cledit Hours (Total) / Trumber of Office (Total) / Officers/12 units						
7. Course administrator's name (mention	all, if more than one name)					
Asst. Lect. Sufyan Mahdi Hammod Email: sufyan.mahdi@tu.edu.iq						
O Octobra Obligativa						
8. Course Objectives						
Course Objectives	<ul> <li>Informing the students that this course is an essential one to develop their aptitudes</li> </ul>					
	and abilities to speak English correctly					
	At the end of the course students will be					
	able to recognize accents					
	Students are given feedback from the professor and teaching material to develop					
	their abilities regarding four skills:					
O. Taashina and Laamia Chatasia	speaking and listen, reading and writing.					
Teaching and Learning Strategies						

Strategy	Students are given time to prepare the data before the submission
	Students will attend classes to present their assignments orally
	Students will submit their assignments and discuss them in groups
	Students are required to attend the practical course? listening to audio
	material and interpret it

# 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	3	Students can identify organs of speech	Sounds and letters Dialects and accents		Daily quiz and monthly exams
2	3	Students can explain and recognize consonants		Attending the class and preparing the assignments	and monthly
3	3	Students can explain and recognize fricative consonants	consonants	Attending the class and preparing the assignments	and monthly
4	3	Students can understand stop consonant production		Attending the class and preparing the assignments	and monthly
5	3	Nasal consonants	nasal consonants	Attending the class and preparing the assignments	and monthly

6	3	Consonant	Students will	Attending the	Daily quiz
		sequences	acknowledge the	class and	and monthly
			English syllable	preparing the	exams
			structure	assignments	
7	3	The vowels	Students can	Attending the	Daily quiz
			recognize types of	class and	and monthly
			vowels, their	preparing the	exams
			occurrence in	assignments	
			different syllable.		
			And how can		
			different vowels be		
			distributed		
8	3	Aspects of	Students will have	Attending the	Daily and
		connected speech	an idea on the	class and	monthly
			elision, assimilation	having	exams
			and alternation	quizzes	
9	3	Intonation	Students will be	Repeating the	Daily and
			able to produce	audio files	monthly
				and imitating	exams
			different tone and	native	
			imitate the	speakers in	
			intonation of the	oral exams	
			native speakers		

11. Course Evaluation							
Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily							
preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams. And extra tasks are given like reports							
12. Learning and Teaching Resources							
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)							
Main references (sources)							
Recommended books and references							
(scientific journals, reports…)							
Electronic References, Websites							

### Required Textbooks:

O'Connor , J.D.(1980) *Better English Pronunciation* . ( Second Edition ) . Cambridge University Press.

Main sources:

Clark, J & Collin Y. (1990). *An Introduction to Phonetics Phonology*. United Kingdom: Blackwell Publisher Ltd.

Ladefoged, P. (1993). *A Course in Phonetics*, Third Edition, (Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Inc., New York).

O'Connor, J.D. (1980). *Phonetics.* Harmondsworth: Penguin Books. Roach, P. (1991). *English Phonetics and Phonology*: A practical Course. Cambridge: CUP. Electronic websites Google

scholar Oxford Online

**English** 

British Council: learn English online

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

## **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# 1. Program Vision

Providing the Ministry of Education with a staff specialized in teaching the English language

in secondary schools..

### 2. Program Mission

Enabling students to become familiar with the rules of the English language (grammar and conversation), and its literature (play, novel, poetry, linguistics), with the ability to write scientific research in those fields.

Enhancing students' awareness of the horizons of linguistic culture, ancient and modern, and equipping them with diverse literary, linguistic, and writing skills.

### 3. Program Objectives

- Raising students' awareness in understanding the English language, analyzing its texts, and knowing its creators throughout the ages, in writing and teaching in the fields of language and literature. - Providing graduates with the skills to teach the various linguistic sciences they learned to secondary school students later, using teaching methods that suit them and providing them with modern means of clarification and scientific communication skills.

# 4. Program Accreditation

There is no program accreditation

#### 5. Other external influences

# Ministry of Higher Education and Scientific Research, Tikrit University

6 Program Struc	ture			
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•
	Courses			
Institution	Nothing			
Requirements				
College				
Requirements	Nothing			

Department	Study materials	100	
Requirements			
Summer Training	Nothing		
Other	Applicationfor the		
	fourth year		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program D	escription			
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name		Credit Hours
			theoretical	practical

### 8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

A- Cognitive objectives

A1- The student should be able to control the rules of the English language in grammar.

<u>A£2arTilmat</u> Objetsobordesn£be able to appletathiengu@estcofnthese Estatishiendento@uage in various linguistic uses.

AgarThat the studes to should be familiar with வி. English அளுக்க titerature (theatre, poetry, novels, short stories, and the most prominent poets and writers.

A4- The student should be familiar with all schools of literary criticism throughout the ages. Learning Outcomes 4 Learning Outcomes Statement 4 A5- The student should be familiar with modern teaching methods.

Learning Outcomes 5 learns modern technical skills in studying the language.

- B The program's skill objectives
- B1 That the student be able to become familiar with the methods of teaching, measuring and evaluating the scientific subject.
- B2 The student should be able to choose the appropriate teaching method for each scientific subject so that it is presented in an interesting way.
- B3 That the student is able to solve problems related to students' understanding of the scientific subject by using theories of educational psychology and modern teaching methods, which facilitates the study and teaching of the language.

#### Skills

Learning Outcomes 2 Learning Outcomes Statement 2
Learning Outcomes 3 Learning Outcomes Statement 3

**Ethics** 

Learning Outcomes 4 Learning Outcomes Statement 4
Learning Outcomes S Learning Outcomes Statement 5

# 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- The standard method (preemptive)

- Text method.
- Inductive (deductive) method.
- How to solve problems.

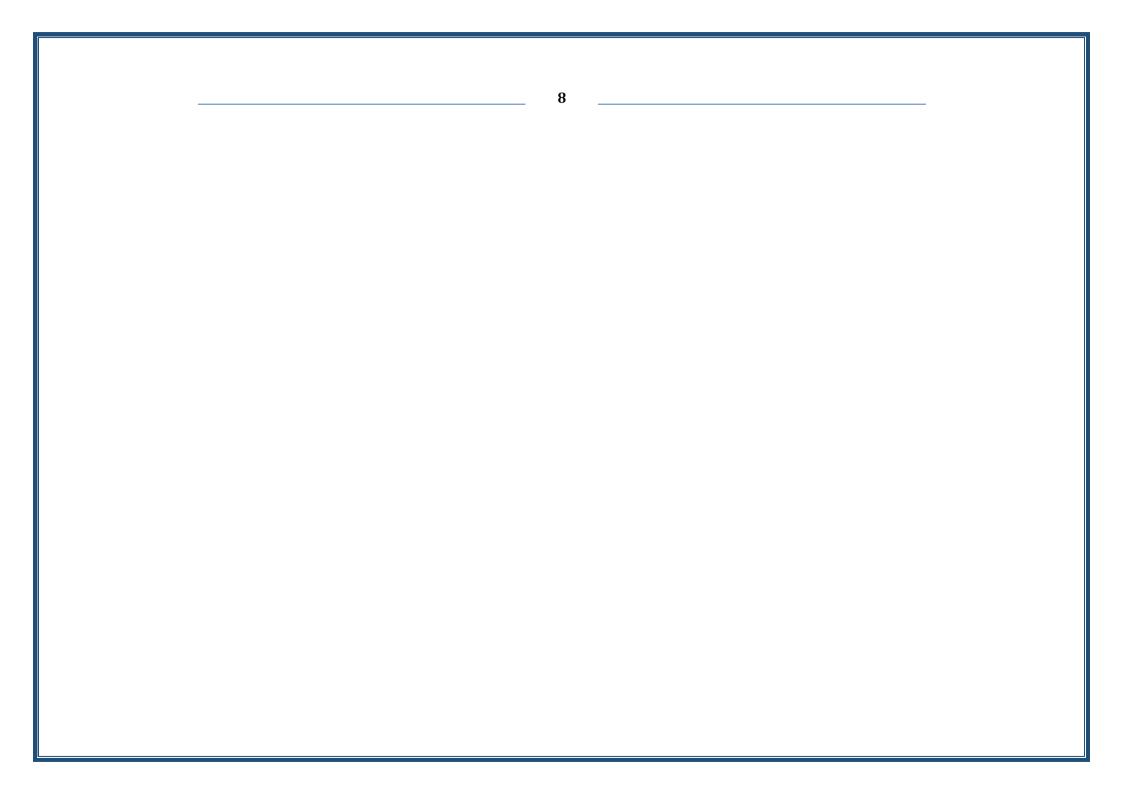
### 10. Evaluation methods

- Formative or formative assessment (daily exams, class discussion, homework assignments and their follow-up, classroom calendar).
- -Diagnostic evaluation (semester and final exams to issue judgments of success and failure).

Faculty Members						
Academic Rank	Specializ	ation	Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching sta	
	General Special			Staff	Lecturer	
Professional Deve	elopment					
Mentoring new facult	y members					
Briefly describes the pr	ocess used t	o mentor r	new, visiting, f	ull—time,	and part—t	ime faculty at
the institution and depart	artment level					
Professional develop	ment of fac	ulty meml	bers			
Briefly describe the acc such as teaching and le development, etc.	_		-	-	_	-
12. Acceptance (Setting regulations radmission or others)		rollment i	n the college	or institu	ute, whethe	r central
13. The most im	nportant so	ources o	of information	on abou	ut the pro	gram
13. The most im						gram

	Program Skills Outline														
			Required program Learning outcomes												
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name		Knov	vledge			Skills	5			Ethics			
	3333	1 1011110	optional	A1		<b>A3</b>	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	C1	<b>C2</b>	<b>C</b> 3	<b>C4</b>

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



# **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name: An Introduction to E	Inglish Literature
2. Course Code:	
3. Semester / Year:	
2024-2025	
4. Description Preparation Date:	
2025-1-18	
5. Available Attendance Forms:	
Class lectures	
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Nu	mber of Units (Total)
: 90 hours/5 credits	
7. Course administrator's name (me	ntion all if more than one name)
Name: Inaam Munther Nomman	mion an, il more than one hame)
Email: <u>inaam.m.nomaan@tu.edu.iq</u>	
Linan. maanimiomaaneetu.cuu.iq	
8. Course Objectives	
Course Objectives	This course aims at providing first year students with basic information about literature in general and English literature in particular. Studying literary pieces enables the students to develop their language skills; reading, writing, understanding, speakingetc. The course intends also to widen the students' cultural awareness and improve their critical insight
9. Teaching and Learning Strategies	
The standard method (giving le  The text method.  Brainstorming method.  Some modern strategies.	ctures).
10. Course Structure	

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1-2	6	The student will be familiar with the history of the Victorian era novel and its characteristics and most important characteristics	Introduction to the English novel in the 18th century	Lecture and explanation	Lecture and explanation
3-6	18	The student learns about the achievements of writer Wuthering Heights	Emily's life. Study several chapters of the novel	Lecture, explanatio, and text analysis	Lecture and explanation
7-10	9	Understanding and analyzing the novel	Reading chapters of the novel and literary criticism	Writing notes and critiquing important texts	Questions , discussio n and writing notes
11-14	9	Understanding and analyzing literary text and developing the four skills	Great hopes are visible	Watch the education al film	Discussio n and analysis
15-16	6	Ability to critically analyze	The Novel of Wuthering heights: A General Review	Lecture discussio n-analysis	Second month exam, first credit

		Half year holiday			
17		about Charles Dickens	Times and reading several chapters	Introduction to Hard Times and reading several chapters	Discussion and questions
18-22	12	de a la acced	,		Discussion n and questions
23-24	_				Lecture and explanation
25-26		Developing analysis, listening, speaking, reading and writing skills	Visible	education	Analysis and discussion
27-28		skill of literary	U	Discussion	First month exam -second semester

29-31	9	Do toloping inc	novel		Write notes and discuss
32	3		novel	and criticism	Second month exam - second semester

# 11. Course Evaluation

First Course:

Monthly Exam: 15

Daily homework: 10/ weekly quizzes, reports that students are required to write on

topics related to the curriculum

Total: 25

Second Course: Monthly Exam: 15

Daily homework: 10/ weekly quizzes, reports that students are required to write on

topics related to the curriculum

Total: 25

Total for the 1st and 2nd Courses: 50

Final Exam: 50 Final Grade: 100

# 12. Learning and Teaching Sources

121 200211118 0010 100011118 200200	
Required textbooks (curricular books,	Poetry and Prose Appreciation for Overseas
if any)	Students, George Whitfield
	Introduction to Drama
Main references (sources)	Mastering English Literature, Richard Hill
Recommended books and references	

(scientific journal, reports)	
Electronic References, Websites	

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

# Concepts and terminology:

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

# 1. Program Vision

Assessment is an important subject that should be taught to the 4<sup>th</sup> year students in the department of English, as the teachers should know how to design the test to the students in the primary and secondary schools. The English language is a language that communicates among people and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a Knowledge society and transferring science and technology.

### 2. Program Mission

Program mission is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and website.

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language, literature and methods of teaching English in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified and responsible citizens.

# 3. Program Objectives

General statements describing what the program or institution intends to achieve.

- 1.Preparing an educational and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching methods and learning strategies.
- 2.To prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English in middle and high schools, thus contributing to the development of society.
- 3. Preparing a graduate proficient in the four skills: listening, speaking, reading and writing.
- 4. Highly qualifying students to continue in postgraduate programmes.

# 4. Program Accreditation

Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?
No
5. Other external influences
Is there a sponsor for the program?

6 Program Structure							
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•			
	Courses						
Institution	2						
Requirements							
College							
Requirements							

Department		
Requirements		
Summer		
Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description							
Year/Level	Course	Code	Course Name		Credit Hours		
2024- 2-25 \ 4 <sup>th</sup>			Assessment	theoreti	practical		
year				cal			
					*		
Learning Outcomes 2		Learning	g Outcomes Statement	2			
Learning Outcomes 3		Learning Outcomes Statement 3					
Learning outcomes we the same same							
Learning Outcomes 5		Learning	g Outcomes Statement	5			

# Knowledge

Learning Outcomes 1 Cognitive Objectives

1. Preservatin: Students are taught the basic definitions of assessment and the difference between assessment and testing, the types and purposes of assessment , strategies and characteristics of

2.

- 3. assessment and how to design a test for the students.
- 2.Understanding: after the explanation, inferred intellectual questions are asked,

taken from the curriculum book, to stimulate student's understanding of the curriculum and clarification.

- 3. Analysis: students can analyze some sentences.
- 4. Installation: After memorizing the most important topics included in the curriculum, students can reconstruct some scattered ideas to develop their abilities to understand the material and comprehend it easier and faster.

# Learning Outcomes Statement 1

### Skills

4.

# Learning Outcomes 2

- 1. The skill of reading is achieved by guiding students to use textbooks.
- 2. The skill of accessing the Internet regarding the topics required as a classroom activity.
- 3. The skill of being able to understand the relationships between the presented ideas.
- 4. The skill of being able to participate and interact.

Learning Outcomes

Statement 2 Learning Outcomes 3 Learning

**Outcomes Statement 3 Ethics** 

Learning Outcomes 4 Learning Outcomes

Statement 4 Learning Outcomes S Learning

Outcomes Statement 5

- 1.Urging the students to pay attention to scientific subjects related to the language and make the subject beloved to him.
- 2. Developing his values, beliefs and inclinations.
- 3. Developing student's attitudes according to the strategies of Assessment.

# 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Teaching and learning strategies and methods adopted in the implementation of the program in general.

- Student's participation inside the classroom.
- Homework and detailed explanation by the professor.
- Student's extracurricular participation
- Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium.

### 10. Evaluation methods

Implemented at all stages of the program in general.

- Short tests daily exams semester exams final exams and active student attendance
- Participation inside the classroom.

#### 11. Faculty Faculty Members Special Specialization Number of the Academic Rank Requirements/Skil teaching staff ls (if applicable) Special Staff Lecturer Gener al 1. Instructor Method one Professional Development Methodo Mentoring new faculty members logy

Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full—time, and part—time faculty at the institution and department level.

There is a process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time and part-time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty -General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal

# 12. Acceptance Criterion

(Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others)

Central admission

13. The most important sources of information about the program

State briefly the sources of information about the program.

The main sources in Methodology

- 1. Prof. Nejat Al-Juboury. (2014). A Language Teacher's Guide to Assessment
- 2. Jerry G. Gebhard. (2006). Teaching English as a Foreign or Second Language.
- 3. Brown, Douglas H. (2004). Principles of Language teaching and Learning.
- 14. Program Development Plan

	Program Skills Outline											
							J	Requi	_		am Le	arni
									0	utcor	nes	
Year/Level	Cours	Cours	Basic or	Knov	vledge			Skills	S			Ethi
	e	e	optional		10	1 42	1 4 4	D1	T D2	T 102	7.4	
	Code	Name	 	A1	<b>A2</b>	<b>A3</b>	<b>A4</b>	<b>B</b> 1	<b>B2</b>	<b>B3</b>	<b>B4</b>	C
4 <sup>th</sup> year		Assessment	Basic	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*
					<u> </u>				<u> </u>			
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<b> </b>	ļ'		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	ı <u> </u>	!			ı	'	!			!		
										·		

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form ....

• • • • •

1. Course Name: Assessment
2. Course Code:
3. Semester / Year: 2024-2025
4. Description Preparation Date: 1-5-2025
5. Available Attendance Forms: Attendance
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 4 / 12
o. Ivaliber of credit floats (Total) / Ivaliber of Clifts (Total) 4/ 12

7. (	Course	administrator's name	(mention all, if more	than one name	e)					
]	Name:									
	Asst.P									
1	rof.									
]	Dr.									
]	Batool									
	Assim									
	Н.									
	Email:									
	dr.bat									
	oolassi									
	m@tu.									
(	edu.iq.									
8. 0	Course	Objectives								
Course	Objectiv	es								
9. 7	Гeachin	g and Learning Strate	gies							
Strategy	, -	Students' participation	on inside the class							
			iled explanation by th	e professor						
		Student's extracurric	-	-						
	-	Urging students to at	ttend the relevant scie	entific sympos	ium					
10. Co	ourse S	Structure		·						
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation					
		Outcomes	name	method	method					
1	2	Daily preparation	Basic assessment	Lecturing	Quiz and					
1		and explanation	Concepts	Lecturing	participation					
		detailed	Concepts		participation					
		terminology								
		included in								
		preparation								
		propuration								
			Approahes to							
2	2		Language							
			Assessment							
			1 Ibbebbilient							

3	2	Characteristics of Assessment	1 st monthly exam
4	2	Test construction and Administration	
5	2	Test Design	
6	2	Testing Use and Usage	2nd monthly exam
7	2	Testing Vocabulary	
8	2	Testing Reading Comprehension	3 <sup>rd</sup> exam
9	2	Testing Writing Skills	

Distrib CONTRE Exal at 190 f 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily								
preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reportsetc								
12.	12. Learning and Teaching Resources							
Require	d textboo	ks (curricu	ılar book	s, if any)				
Main re	ferences	(sources)						
Recomm	Recommended books and references							
(scientif	(scientific journals, reports)							
Electron	ic Refere	nces. Web	sites					

# **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

# **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

1. Program Vision
The main vision of Psycholinguistic is
To outline and describe the process of producing and comprehending communication
2. Program Mission
The main mission of Psycholinguistics :
It is the discipline that Investigate and describe psychological processes that make it possible for humans to master and use language
3. Program Objectives
General statements describing what the program or institution intends to achieve.
1-It aims to study the natural and cultural environment of linguistic content 2-It aims to study language and education 3- It aims to study language and its relationship to behavior that is determined by culture and its aspects 4- Knowing the causes of linguistic change and verifying them through structural interpretation of historical processes
5- Providing graduates with the skills to teach the various linguistic sciences they have learned to secondary school students later, using appropriate teaching methods and providing them with modern means of clarification and scientific communication skills.
4. Program Accreditation
Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency?
5. Other external influences
Is there a sponsor for the program?

Data show - reports (presentation) - research - whiteboard - power point slides							
6 Program Structure							
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•			
	Courses						
Institution							
Requirements							
College							
Requirements							

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description								
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name		Credit Hours				
M.A	A	Psycholinguistics	theoretical	practical				
			2					

### 8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

#### Knowledge

Learning Outcomes 1 Learning Outcomes Statement 1- Enabling the student to gain knowledge, understanding and production in educational linguistics

Learning Outcomes 2 Learning Outcomes 2	Learning Outcomes Statement 2 Learning Outcomes Statement 2
Learning Outcomes 3	Learning Outcomes Statement 3
Learning Qutcomes 3	Learning Outcomes Statement 3

Learning Outcomes 3  Ethics	Learning Outcomes Statement 3
Learning Outcomes 5 Learning Outcomes S	Learning Outcomes Statement 5

# 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- Inductive (deductive) method.
- How to solve problems.
- Repeat training courses and seminars to provide female students with the ability to communicate with society, the ability to have fruitful dialogue, and to solve educational problems using scientific methods.
- Training the student on classroom interaction and exchanging opinions between the student and the teacher to raise learning difficulties and discuss their solutions.

### -Communicative method

# 10. Evaluation methods

- Oral and written tests, individual and group, theoretical and practical.
- Training the student to directly observe the performance of students in all preparatory stages in the areas of dialogue, intellectual and scientific communication, and working in a team spirit within the classroom and the college and university environment.

Assigning students to prepare scientific research to test their ability to think, deduce, and solve problems.

11. Faculty								
Faculty Members			0		1 N			
Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requirement (if applicabl		Number of the teaching staff			
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer		
Professional Develop	oment							
Mentoring new faculty r								
Briefly describes the proce		o mentor r	new, visiting, f	ull—time,	and part—tin	ne faculty at		
the institution and departr	nent level							
Professional developme	ent of fac	ulty meml	oers					
Briefly describe the acade	emic and p	orofession	al developme	nt plan a	nd arrangeme	ents for faculty		
such as teaching and lear	ning strat	egies, ass	essment of le	arning o	utcomes, prof	fessional		
development, etc.								
12. Acceptance Ci	riterion							
(Setting regulations rela	ted to en	rollment i	n the college	or institu	ute, whether	central		
admission or others)								
13. The most impo	ortant so	ources o	of information	on abo	ut the prog	ram		
State briefly the source	es of inf	ormation	about the p	orogram	۱.			
14. Program	Develor	ment Pla	an					

	Program Skills Outline														
				Required program Learning outcomes											
Year/Level Course Code			Basic or	Knov	Knowledge			Skills			Ethics				
	optio	optional	<b>A1</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b>A3</b>	A4	B1	B2	В3	B4	<b>C1</b>	C2	C3	C4	
M.A	A	psycholingisti cs	Basic												

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation

# **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name: Educational linguistics					
2. Course Code:					
3. Semester / Year: 2024-2023					
4. Description Preparation Date:2024-3-2	20				
5. Available Attendance Forms: Class lecture	roc				
3. Available Attendance Porms, Class lectu	105				
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number	er of Units (Total):72 hours				
7. Course administrator's name (mentio	n all, if more than one name)				
Name: pro.dr.					
Nagham Q.					
yahya					
Email:	••••				
nagyahya@tu.ed	••••				
u.iq					
•					
Course Objectives 8. Course Objectives					
1-It aims to study the natural and cultural environment of linguistic content 2-It aims to study language and education 3- It aims to study language and its relationship to behavior that is determined by culture and its aspects 4- Knowing the causes of linguistic change and verifying them through structural interpretation of historical processes 5- Providing graduates with the skills to teach the various linguistic sciences they have learned to secondary school students later, using appropriate teaching methods and providing them with modern means of clarification and scientific communication skills.  9. Teaching and Learning Strategies					
7. Todoming and Loanning offatogles					

Strategy	-Tł	The standard method (preemptive).						
	-Te	Text method.						
	-In	ductive (deductive)	method.					
	-He	ow to solve problem	S.					
	Me	ethod of analyzing li	nguistic text					
10. Cours	e Struct	ure						
		s Required Learning Unit or subject Learning Evaluation						
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation			
Week	Hours	Required Learning Outcomes	Unit or subject name	Learning method	Evaluation method			
Week	Hours		-					
Week	Hours		-					
Week	Hours		-					
Week	Hours		-					

11. Course Evaluation Formative or formative assessment (daily exams, class discussion, homework assignments and heir follow-up, classroom calendar). Diagnostic evaluation (semester and final exams to issue judgments of success and failure)									
12. l	earning	and Tea	aching	Reso	urces				
Require	d textbool	ks (curricu	lar book	ks, if ar	ny)				
Main references (sources)									
Recommended books and references									
(scientific journals, reports)									
Electron	ic Refere	nces, Web	sites						

# **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name: Modern Novel	1. Course Name: Modern Novel					
2. Course Code:						
3. Semester / Year: 2024-2025	3. Semester / Year: 2024-2025					
4. Description Preparation Date: 30/4/	2025					
5. Available Attendance Forms: Class lec	tures					
6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Num	her of Units (Total): 90 hours					
o. Number of Clear Hours (Total)/ Num	oci oi oints (iotai). 70 nouis					
7. Course administrator's name (ment	ion all, if more than one name)					
Name: Intisar Rashid Khaleel						
Email: <u>intisarrashid@tu.edu.iq</u>						
8. Course Objectives						
Course Objectives	This course intends to give fourth-year students an idea of Twentieth Century English and American novel. It outlines the major characteristics					
	and techniques adapted by modern novelists. The language of these novels is modern in spirit so in addition to the cultural and critical importance of the course, it enriches the student's vocabulary and their mastery over language.  Students are able to critically explore the issues covered in the course.					
	Students are able to perform competent close readings of literary texts.					
	Students use writing opportunities as a space to develop sound metacognitive practices and to critically reflect on their reading practices through writing.					
	Students develop an awareness of literature's					

	ability to mediate social, cultural and political				
	issues.				
9. Teachin	g and Learning Strategies				
Strategy	The standard method (giving lectures).				
	• The text method.				
	Brainstorming method.				
	Communication method				
	<ul> <li>Some modern strategies.</li> </ul>				

## 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
			name	method	
		Outcomes			method
October	3	Knowledge of the	Introduction: Modern	Standard method	Class
1		modern era,	Age		performance
		historically and			and exams
		literary			
October	3	Knowledge about the	Modern Novel	Standard method	Class
2		modern novel		& Brainstorming	performance
				method	and exams
October	3	Knowledge of modern	Modern Novelists	Standard method	Class
3		novelists		& text method	performance
					and exams
October	3	Lord of the Flies:	William Golding's	Standard method	Class
4		Character	Lord of the Flies	& text method	performance
		Development,			and exams
		Themes, and Literary			
		Techniques			
November1	3	Lord of the Flies:	William Golding's	Standard method	Class
		Character	Lord of the Flies	& text method	performance
		Development,			and exams
		Themes, and Literary			
		Techniques			
November 2	3	Lord of the Flies:	William Golding's	Standard method	Class
		Character	Lord of the Flies		performance
		Development,			and exams
		Themes, and Literary			
		Techniques			

November 3	3	Lord of the Flies: Character Development, Themes, and Literary Techniques	William Golding's Lord of the Flies	Standard method	Class performance and exams
November 4	3	Lord of the Flies: Character Development, Themes, and Literary Techniques	William Golding's Lord of the Flies	Standard method	Class performance and exams
December 1	3		Exam	Exam	Exam
December2	3	Lord of the Flies: Character Development, Themes, and Literary Techniques	William Golding's Lord of the Flies	Standard method	Class performance and exams
December 3	3	Lord of the Flies: Character Development, Themes, and Literary Techniques	William Golding's Lord of the Flies	Standard method & text method	Class performance and exams
December 4	3	Lord of the Flies: Character Development, Themes, and Literary Techniques	William Golding's Lord of the Flies	Standard method & text method	Class performance and exams
January 1	3	Lord of the Flies: Character Development, Themes, and Literary Techniques	William Golding's Lord of the Flies	Text method & deductive method	Class performance and exams
January 2	3	Lord of the Flies: Character Development, Themes, and Literary Techniques	William Golding's Lord of the Flies	Standard method & text method	Class performance and exams
January 3	3	Lord of the Flies: Character Development, Themes, and Literary	William Golding's Lord of the Flies	Standard method	Class performance and exams

		Techniques			
January 4	3	Lord of the Flies: Character Development, Themes, and Literary Techniques	William Golding's Lord of the Flies	Standard method	Class performance and exams
February 1	3	Lord of the Flies: Character Development, Themes, and Literary Techniques	William Golding's Lord of the Flies	Standard method	Class performance and exams
February 2	3	Lord of the Flies: Character Development, Themes, and Literary Techniques	William Golding's Lord of the Flies	Text method	Class performance and exams
March 1	3		Exam	Exam	Exam
March 2	3	Animal Farm Explained Character Development, Ideas, and Literary Techniques	George Orwell Animal Farm	Standard method	Class performance and exams
March 3	3	Animal Farm Explained Character Development, Ideas, and Literary Techniques	George Orwell Animal Farm	Standard method & text method	Class performance and exams
March 4	3	Animal Farm Explained Character Development, Ideas, and Literary Techniques	George Orwell Animal Farm	Standard method & text method	Class performance and exams
April 1	3		Exam	Exam	Exam

April	3	Animal Farm	George Orwell	Standard method	Class
2		Explained	Animal Farm		performance
		Character			and exams
		Development, Ideas,			
		and Literary			
		Techniques			
April	3	Animal Farm	George Orwell	Standard method	Class
3		Explained	Animal Farm		performance
		Character			and exams
		Development, Ideas,			
		and Literary			
		Techniques			
April	3		Exam	Standard method	Class
4					performance
					and exams

### 11. Course Evaluation

First Course:

Monthly Exam: 20 Daily homework: 5

Total: 25

Second Course: Monthly Exam: 20 Daily homework: 5

Total: 25

Total for the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> Courses: 50

Final Exam: 50 Final Grade: 100

## 12. Learning and Teaching Sources

Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)	Animal Farm: George Orwell
	William Golding: Lord of the Flies
Main references (sources)	Forms of Modernist Fiction
	Reading the Novel from James Joyce to Tom McCarthy
	Derek Attridge
Recommended books and references (scientific	Forms of Modernist Fiction
journal, reports	Reading the Novel from James Joyce to Tom McCarthy
•	Derek Attridge
Electronic References, Websites	
	https://www.google.iq/books/edition/Notes_on_Geor
	ge Orwell s Animal Farm/bb26JBE69tAC?hl=ar&
	gbpv=1&dq=george+orwell+animal+farm&printsec=
	<u>frontcover</u>
	https://www.google.iq/books/edition/Lord of the Fli

es/3KRdJZbAN_sC?hl=ar&gbpv=1&dq=william+gol
ding+lord+of+the+flies&printsec=frontcover

## **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

1. Program Vision	)					
Program vision is w	Program vision is written here as stated in the university's catalogue and					
website.						
2. Program Mission	on					
Program mission is		s stated in the u	ıniversity's catal	oque and		
	William Horo at		involony o oata	oguo una		
website.						
3. Program Object	tives					
General statements	describing wh	at the program	or institution int	ends to		
achieve.						
4. Program Accre	ditation					
		nooroditation? A	nd from which	aganay?		
Does the program I	nave program a	accreditation? A	and from which a	agency?		
5. Other external	influences					
Is there a sponsor	for the progran	า?				
_	6 Program Structure					
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•		
Institution	Courses	_				
Requirements						
College						
Requirements						

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

Year/Level	Course Co	ode	Course Name	Cre	dit Hours
				theoretical	practical
8. Expected	learning	outcom	nes of the pro	ogram	
•			or pro		
Knowledge					
Learning Outcomes 1		Learning	Outcomes Staten	nent 1	
Skillning Outcomes 2		Learning	Outcomes Stater	ment 2	
Learning Outcomes 2		Leanning	g Outcomes State	ment 2	
Learning Outcomes 3		Learning	Outcomes Stater	ment 3	
Ethics		Learning	Autcomes States	ment 4	
Learning Outcomes 4			Outcomes States		
Learning Outcomes S	<b>'</b>	Fearning	Outcomes States	nent 9	
<ol><li>Teaching a</li></ol>	and Learn	ing Str	ategies		

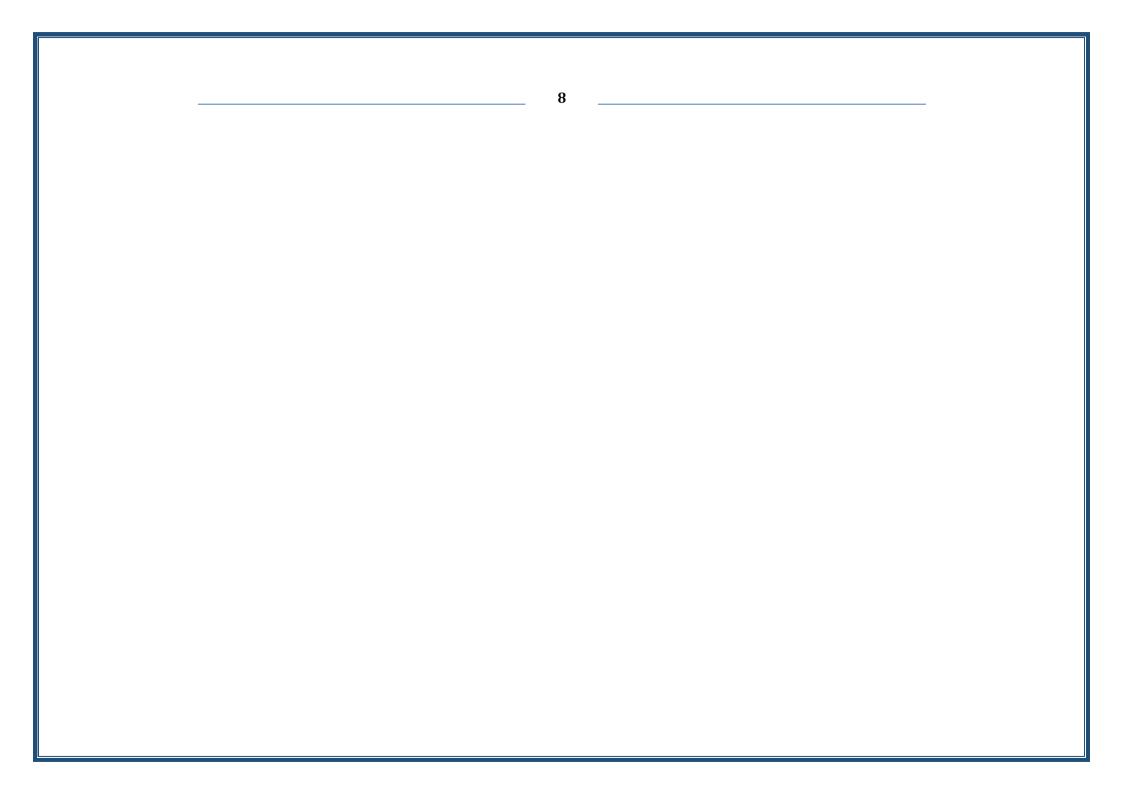
12. Evaluation methods

Implemented at all stages of the program in general.

11. Faculty						
Faculty Members						
Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching sta	
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer
Professional Develop	oment					
Mentoring new faculty n						
Briefly describes the proceed the institution and department	ess used t		new, visiting, f	ull—time,	and part—tim	ne faculty at
Professional developme	nt of fac	ulty meml	bers			
Briefly describe the acade such as teaching and lear development, etc.			•	-	_	•
12. Acceptance Cr (Setting regulations rela admission or others)		rollment i	n the college	or institu	ite, whether	central
13. The most impo	ortant so	ources o	of information	on abou	ut the prog	ram
State briefly the source	es of inf	ormation	about the p	orogram		
14. Program	Develop	ment Pla	an			

	Program Skills Outline														
					Required program Learning outcomes										
Year/Level	Codo Nomo	ontional	Knowledge		Skills		Ethics								
			<b>A1</b>	<b>A2</b>	<b>A3</b>	A4	B1	B2	В3	<b>B4</b>	C1	<b>C2</b>	<b>C</b> 3	<b>C4</b>	

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.



## **Course Description Form**

	•								
1. Cour	se Name: English Language								
2. Cour	2. Course Code: Methods of Teaching								
3. Seme	ester / Year: 2024-2025								
4. Desci	ription Preparation Date: 1/1	0/ 2024							
5. Avail	able Attendance Forms: 4 hours	weekly							
6 Numl	par of Cradit Hours (Total) / Nu	mbar of Units (Total): 120							
O. Nulli	per of Credit Hours (Total) / Nu	inder of Offics (Total). 120							
7. Cour	se administrator's name (mer	ntion all, if more than one name)							
Name	e: Jawher Brk Muter								
Emai	l: gawherbrak@tu.edu.iq								
8. Cours	e Objectives								
Course Objec	tives	1. training students on the method of teaching							
	2. develop their ability inside the classroom								
9. Teach	ing and Learning Strategies								
Strategy	Group work								

## 10. Course Structure

Wee	<b>≱</b> k	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation	
			Outcomes	name	method	method	
1-	2 4	weekly	The student's knowledge of	General terms	lecture	Oral exam	
			new vocabulary, especially				
			those used in teaching students				
3-4	4	weekly	Students' knowledge of the	Grammar	lecture	Oral exam	

		advantages of this method and	translation		
		how to apply it	method		
5	4 weekly	11.0	First monthly		written
			exam		exam
6-7	4 weekly	Students' knowledge of the	Direct method	lecture	Oral exam
		advantages of this method and			
		how to apply it			
8-9	4 weekly	Students' knowledge of the	Audio-lingual	lecture	Oral exam
		advantages of this method and	method		
		how to apply it			
10	4 weekly		Second		written
			monthly exam		exam
11-	4 weekly	Students' knowledge of the	Silent way	lecture	Oral exam
12		advantages of this method and			
		how to apply it			
13-	4 weekly	Students' knowledge of the	Communicative	lecture	Oral exam
14		advantages of this method and	language		
		how to apply it	teaching		
15	4 weekly		Third monthly		written
			exam		exam
16-	4 weekly	The student's knowledge of	syllabus	lecture	Oral exam
17		new vocabulary specific to the			
		syllabus			
18-	4 weekly	The student's knowledge of	curriculum	lecture	Oral exam
19		new vocabulary specific to the			
		curriculum			
20	4 weekly		First monthly		written
			exam		exam
21-	4 weekly	The student's knowledge of	Lesson	Lecture	Oral exam
22		the method of applying the	planning		
		lesson plan			
23	4 weekly	The student's knowledge of	Lesson		written
		the method of applying the	planning	Worksh	exam
		lesson plan		op	

24- 25		The student's knowledge of new vocabulary for measurement and evaluation	Measurement and Evaluation	Lecture	Oral exam
26	4 weekly		Second monthly exam		written exam
27- 28	_	The student's knowledge of new vocabulary for tests	Testing	lecture	Oral exam
29	4 weekly	The student's knowledge of all vocabulary	General Review	lecture	
30	4 weekly	The student's knowledge of all vocabulary	Comprehensive exam		written exam

	11. Course Evaluation										
Di	stributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation,										
da	ily oral, monthly, or written exams, reportsetc  12. Learning and Teaching Resources										
	Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)										
	Main references (sources)										
	Recommended books and references										
	(scientific journals, reports)										
	Electronic References, Websites										
	1										

## **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staff together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

### **Concepts and terminology**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program

### TEMPLATE FOR PROGRAMME SPECIFICATION

HIGHER EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REVIEW: PROGRAMME REVIEW

#### PROGRAMME SPECIFICATION

This Programme Specification provides a concise summary of the main features of the programme and the learning outcomes that a typical student might reasonably be expected to achieve and demonstrate if he/she takes full advantage of the learning opportunities that are provided. It is supported by a specification for each course that contributes to the programme

1. Teaching Institution	University of Tikrit / College of Education for Human sciences
2. University Department/Centre	English Department
3. Course title/code	English language
4. Title of Final Award	Bachelor degree in English language
5. Modes of Attendance offered	System of semi-annual (courses)
6. Semester/Year	Second academic year / second semester
7. Number of hours tuition (total)	(2) hours weekly of (15) weeks(30 hours)
7. Other external influences	Committee of Deans Colleges of Education
8. Date of production/revision of this specification	28/03/2024

9. Aims of the Programme

The objectives of the course are as follows:

The Adult Education and Learning program aims to:

1. Foster Lifelong Learning:

4

Equip individuals with the skills and motivation to engage in continuous personal

and professional development throughout their lives.

#### 2. Promote Self-Directed Learning:

Empower learners to take responsibility for their own education by setting goals, identifying resources, and evaluating progress independently.

### 3. Enhance Teaching Effectiveness:

Prepare educators and trainers to design and deliver impactful learning experiences tailored to adult learners' unique needs and preferences.

### 4. Develop Critical Thinking and Problem-Solving Skills:

Encourage analytical and reflective thinking, enabling learners to address complex challenges in educational, professional, and personal contexts.

### 5. Cultivate Emotional Intelligence:

Build emotional awareness, empathy, and interpersonal skills for fostering inclusive and supportive learning environments.

### 6. Integrate Brain-Based Learning Principles:

Utilize neuroscience research to develop teaching strategies that optimize knowledge retention, engagement, and cognitive development.

#### 7. Address Academic and Emotional Stress:

Equip learners with the tools to recognize, manage, and reduce stress, enhancing well-being and academic performance.

### 8. Support Community and Workforce Development:

Contribute to societal progress by developing skilled, adaptable, and engaged citizens who can meet the evolving needs of the workplace and their communities.

### 9. Promote Cultural Awareness and Inclusivity:

Encourage sensitivity to diverse backgrounds, fostering equitable learning opportunities and mutual understanding in multicultural contexts.

#### 10. Advance Research and Innovation in Adult Education:

Inspire learners to explore new approaches, contribute to the field's body of knowledge, and address emerging trends in adult education.

These aims collectively support the overarching goal of empowering adults to succeed in dynamic and diverse learning environments while contributing to personal growth and societal advancement

#### **Teaching and Learning Outcomes and Methods Assessment**

Teaching and Learning Outcomes

Program-Level Learning Outcomes

By the end of the program, participants will be able to:

### 1. Knowledge:

Demonstrate an understanding of adult learning theories, brain-based learning principles, and emotional intelligence.

Explain the unique characteristics and needs of adult learners.

Understand the impact of stress and emotional factors on learning and performance.

#### 2. Skills:

Develop and implement self-directed learning strategies.

Design and deliver effective learning activities tailored to adult learners.

Apply neuroscience research to enhance teaching practices.

Identify and manage academic stress among learners.

#### 3. Attitudes and Values:

Foster inclusive and culturally sensitive educational environments.

Exhibit empathy, patience, and ethical conduct in educational settings.

Embrace lifelong learning as a personal and professional goal.

Teaching Methods

#### 1. Lectures and Presentations:

Deliver foundational knowledge and theoretical frameworks in adult education.

#### 2. Interactive Discussions:

Facilitate peer learning through group discussions, case studies, and problem-solving sessions.

### 3. Workshops and Seminars:

Conduct hands-on sessions focusing on practical skills such as creating lesson plans or stress management techniques.

### 4. Project-Based Learning:

Encourage participants to work on real-world projects, such as designing an educational program or conducting a learning needs assessment.

#### 5. Reflective Practice:

Assign reflective journals to help learners analyze their experiences and personal growth.

### 6. Role-Playing and Simulations:

Simulate teaching scenarios and learner interactions to build empathy and problemsolving skills.

### 7. Case Studies and Problem-Based Learning:

Analyze real-life educational challenges and propose solutions.

### 8. Technology Integration:

Use digital tools and platforms to enhance learning, such as virtual classrooms, learning management systems, and multimedia resources.

**Assessment Methods** 

#### 1. Formative Assessments:

Quizzes and Tests: Evaluate foundational knowledge and comprehension of key concepts.

Class Participation: Assess engagement in discussions and group activities.

Peer Feedback: Promote collaborative learning and provide constructive feedback among peers.

#### 2. Summative Assessments:

Final Projects: Require participants to design a comprehensive adult education program or strategy.

Research Papers: Evaluate the application of theories to real-world scenarios.

Portfolios: Compile lesson plans, reflective journals, and project outcomes to demonstrate learning achievements.

#### 3. Practical Assessments:

Teaching Simulations: Observe and evaluate participants delivering lessons using adult learning principles.

Workshops and Role-Plays: Assess the application of emotional intelligence and stress management strategies.

#### 4. Self and Peer Assessments:

Encourage self-reflection and peer evaluation to identify strengths and areas for improvement.

#### 5. Reflective Journals:

Assess learners' ability to critically analyze their learning experiences and integrate feedback.

#### 6. Oral Presentations:

Evaluate communication skills and the ability to present ideas effectively to diverse audiences.

This combination of teaching methods and assessments ensures a comprehensive learning experience, emphasizing both theoretical understanding and practical application.

### **Teaching and learning methods**

- 1. Large totals
- 2. Small groups
- 3. Interactive participation in the designated website by giving lectures and conducting multiple tests

### **Emotional and values goals**

- Teamwork as one team
- The importance of respecting time and performing tasks within the specified time
- Encouraging each student to gain self-confidence while speaking to a larger number of students by discussing scientific topics.
- Using the self-motivation factor for each student for the purpose of improving English language skills for better moral and scientific performance

General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development).

- Fluency in using the English language through the four skills: speaking, listening, reading and writing
- Proficiency in the use of grammar rules for the advanced level
- Contributing to academic activities whose main language is English.
- Developing the student's skills by focusing on some external influences that help in developing himself.

### Program

Hours		Curriculum	Code	Stage
Clinical	Theory			
-	2 hours	Adult education learning		Second

## Course development plan

- The use of information technology, with a group of educational websites, which help in developing English language skills.
- Using a group of books specialized in teaching the English language.
- Access to recent research, articles and studies related to modern learning methods.

#### References

- Liz and John Soars, Mike sayer
- Oxford University
- www.bbc.news.com

## Curriculum skill plan Mark the individual learning outcomes of the evaluating program **Learning outcomes requirement of the program** Skills goals of **Emotional and** Cognitive Curriculum General skills (other skills **Obligate or** Code Stage concerning with job and selfvalues goals the program elective goals development) Obligate Adult **Second Education** learning

## **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance of writing an academic programs and course description to ensure the proper functioning of the educational process.

### **Concepts and terminology:**

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

<u>Learning Outcomes:</u> A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

#### 1. Program Vision

The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching the English language, as the English language is a language that communicates between peoples and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology

#### 2. Program Mission

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

### 3. Program Objectives

- The main goal of the department is to prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English in middle and high schools, thus contributing to the development of society.
- Preparing a graduate proficient in the four skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing in English.
- Preparing an educational and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching methods and learning strategies.
- Highly qualifying students to continue in postgraduate programmes.
- The department seeks to establish communication channels and areas of cooperation with similar departments in other universities.
- Developing literary taste, aesthetic sense, and artistic appreciation in students through studying different models of poetic, prose, and novel texts, linguistics, and translation.

motivating profess conferences and	The department tries to advance the scientific level of faculty members by motivating professors to conduct research and follow up on scientific conferences and developments in scientific research, both at the level of English language and literature.							
4. Program Accre	ditation							
Does the program	Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency? Not yet							
5. Other external	influences							
Is there a sponso	Is there a sponsor for the program?							
6 Program Struct	ure							
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•				
	Courses							
Institution	2							
Requirements								
College								
Requirements								

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description					
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours		
			theoretica I	Practical	

### 8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

- 1. Knowledge
- Learning Outcomes 1: Cognitive objectives
- -1 Preservation: Students are taught the basic branches of linguistics as a purely linguistic relationship between its branches and how to link language with science the other
- -2 Understanding: After the explanation, inferred intellectual questions are asked, taken from the curriculum book, to stimulate students' understanding of the curriculum and clarification
- -3 Analysis: Students can analyze some linguistic sentences using theoretical methods, morphologically and syntactically;
- -4 Installation: After memorizing the most important topics included in the curriculum, students can reconstruct some scattered ideas to develop their abilities to understand the material and comprehend it easier and faster
- -5 Calendar: Daily questions are prepared during the lecture and answered orally, and quarterly questions are also created for the exam (Written exam) and preparing the daily rapid exam

#### Skills

#### Learning Outcomes 2:

- 1-The skill of encyclopedic reading is achieved by guiding students to use books source
- 2- The skill of accessing the Internet regarding the topics required as a classroom activity
- 3- The skill of being able to understand the relationships between the presented ideas
- 4- The skill of being able to participate and interact

#### **Ethics**

#### Learning Outcome Statement 3

- 1- Urging the student to pay attention to scientific subjects related to the language and make the subject beloved to him
- 2- Developing his values, beliefs and inclinations
- 3- Developing students' attitudes according to the branches of linguistics

#### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- -Student participation inside the classroom
- -Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
- Students' extracurricular participation
- Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium

#### 10. Evaluation methods

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance

And participate in the lesson

						11. Faculty
						Faculty Members
eaching staff	Special Requirements/S kills (if applicable)  Number of the teaching staff		zation	Speciali	Academic Rank	
Lecturer	Staff			Special	Gener al	
2	2			Linguistics	Linguisti cs	<ul><li>1- Asst. Lect.</li><li>2- Lect.</li></ul>
	2			Linguistics	Linguisti	

#### Professional Development

Prof. Ahmed M. Salih (Ph.D)

There is a process used to mentor new, visiting, full—time, and part—time faculty at the institution and department level.

Professional development of faculty members

General and qualifying transferable skills (other skills related to employability and personal development.)

- 1- The student's ability to understand linguistic terms
- -2 The student's ability to interact in class
- -3 Training him through induction, deduction, and presenting examples of each theory to encourage students to understand the theory's material

#### 12. Acceptance Criterion

central admission

13. The most important sources of information about the program

The main authentic references in linguistics

14. Program Development Plan

	Program Skills Outline														
								Requ		progi utco		arning			
Year/Level	co co		Basic or	Kno	Knowledge		Skills			Ethics					
	Cod	Na	optional	A	A	A	A	В	В	В	В	C1	С	С	C4
	e	me		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4		2	3	
4th	Li04	Linguistics	Basic	1	1	1	V	1	V	$\sqrt{}$	V	√	$\sqrt{}$	1	$\sqrt{}$

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

# **Course Description Form**

1. Course Na	me: Linguistics					
2. Course Co	2. Course Code: li4					
3. Semester	/ Year: 2023-2024					
4. Description	on Preparation Date: 01 -	10 - 2023				
5. Available A	Attendance Forms: Attenda	nce				
6. Number of	Credit Hours (Total) / Nur	mber of Units (Total) 4/8				
7 Course of	desiniatrataria nama (ma	ation all if mare than an a name)				
Name:	iministrator's name (mer	ntion all, if more than one name)				
Jameelah Hussei	n Oleiwi					
&						
Ayhan Abdualmı	ıniem Ghaffori	••••				
		••••				
Email:						
Jamela.h.olaiwe@	<u>vtu.edu.iq</u>					
Ayhan.a.gaffori@	<u>tu.edu.iq</u>					
8. Course Obj	ectives					
Course Objectives	Informing the students about the importance of the language, its sciences, and its relationship to the sciences other cognitive and most important characteristics of human language Students are also informed of the most important schools and theorists who contributed to the advancement of this science in both Europe and America and how it developed and reached us as a basic science					

## 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

#### Strategy

- Student participation inside the class
- . Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
- . Students' extracurricular participation
- . Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium

#### 10. Course Structure

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	What is linguistics?	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
2	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Pragmatics and the Context Deixes, Reference, Inference and Anaphora	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
3	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Presupposition, speech act, and politeness	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
4			1 <sup>st</sup> Monthly exam	-	

5	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Discourse analysis and Interpreting discourse Cohesion, Coherence and Speech Event	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
6	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	conversational analysis, Turn-taking, Cooperative principles, Hedges, Implicature, Background Knowledge, schemas and scripts	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
7			2 <sup>nd</sup> Monthly exam		
8	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	First language Acquisition Input, Acquisition schedule	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
9	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Acquisition process	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
10	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Second language acquisition and learning Acquisition barriers, affective factor Focus on method	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

11	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Focus on learner, Transfer Interlanguage Motivation, input and output Communicative competence	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
12			3 <sup>rd</sup> Monthly exam		
13	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Language history and change, family tree, and family connections Cognate and	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
14	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Comparative reconstruction Sound reconstruction word reconstruction	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
15	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	History of English sound, syntactic and sematic change	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
16	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Language and regional variation, language, dialect and accents Regional dialects, isoglosses, dialect continuum,	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

17	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Bilingualism and Language planning, pidgin, creole, and past creole continuum	lecturing urse)	Quiz & Qs/As
				,	
19	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Language and Social variation Social dialects, education and occupation Social markers, style shifting and speech style, prestige	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
20	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Speech accommodation, register and jargon slang and vernacular language	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
21	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Language and culture Kinship terms and time concepts Language relativity, Sapir-Whorf hypothesis	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As

22	2	Daily preparation and explanation detailed terminology included in preparation	Cognitive categories Classifiers Social categories, address terms, and gendered language	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
23	2 <sup>nd</sup> Monthly exam (second course)				

## **11. Course Evaluation**

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance And participate in the lesson

40 T						
12. Learning and Tea	12. Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks						
(curricular books, if	Yule , G. (2006). <i>The Study of</i>					
any)	Language. Cambridge University					
	Press.					
Main references						
(sources)	Abdul-Hameed, Y. H. An Introductory Course					
	Linguistics.					
	Fromkin, V. and Rodman, R. (1983) An Introc					
	Language, Holt, Rinehart & Winston- Cry					
	Dictionary of linguistics & Phonetics. Blackwe					
Recommended	Aitchson, J. (1999): Linguistics. London: Hodder Headline Plc.					
books and						
references						
(scientific journals,						
reports)						
Electronic	Relevant websites					
References,						
Websites						

## **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

### Concepts and terminology:

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies:</u> They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra— curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

#### 1. Program Vision

The English Department aspires to achieve leadership in the field of teaching the English language, as the English language is a language that communicates between peoples and represents a window for communication with peoples' cultures and civilizations. To contribute to building a knowledge society and transferring science and technology

#### 2. Program Mission

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

The department's mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language because it will enable students to communicate with other cultures that speak English as a mother tongue or as a second language. The department's mission is to be a pioneer in providing distinguished education and purposeful research in English language and literature in an intellectual environment that stimulates creativity, which will enable them to be full, creative, qualified, and responsible citizens.

### 3. Program Objectives

- The main goal of the department is to prepare academically qualified teachers to teach English in middle and high schools, thus contributing to the development of society.
- Preparing a graduate proficient in the four skills: comprehension, speaking, reading and writing in English.
- Preparing an educational and pedagogical staff familiar with the latest language teaching methods and learning strategies.
- Highly qualifying students to continue in postgraduate programmes.
- The department seeks to establish communication channels and areas of cooperation with similar departments in other universities.
- Developing literary taste, aesthetic sense, and artistic appreciation in students through studying different models of poetic, prose, and novel texts, linguistics, and

translation.
The department tries to advance the scientific level of faculty members by motivating professors to conduct research and follow up on scientific conferences and developments in scientific research, both at the level of English language and literature.
3. Program Objectives
One of the most important objectives of this course is to teach students good composition and writing methods in the English language through:
I. Identify important notes in punctuating sentences and paragraphs,
2. Identify the rules for using uppercase and lowercase letters in academic writing,
Identify the types of sentences, their functions, and their most important components and parts,
4. Learn about the methods of linking sentences, connecting devices, ways of coordinating paragraphs, and the unity of the topic,
5. Through this, the student learns the rules of good academic writing in the English language.
4. Program Accreditation
Does the program have program accreditation? And from which agency? Not yet
5. Other external influences
Is there a sponsor for the program?
6 Program Structure

Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•
	Courses			
Institution	2			
Requirements				
College				
Requirements				

Department		
Requirements		
Summer Training		
Other		

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

7. Program Description						
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name	Credit Hours	3		
1 <sup>st</sup>	Aw01		theoretical	practical		

#### 8. Expected learning outcomes of the program

- A. Cognitive outcome:
- 1 That the student understands correct composition and writing methods.
- 2- The student gets to know the conjunctions and ways to connect sentences and paragraphs.
- 3- That the student learns the rules for coordinating sentences, writing them correctly, and coordinating paragraphs

Unity of the topic, its coherence, and clarity of the idea.

4- The student must be able to write in English in his own style and master good expression

#### - Skills outcomes for the course.

1- That the student is able to derive answers to the questions related to each unit related to teaching construction methods

Correct and good

- 2- That the student be able to express themselves in English
- 3- That the student be able to write correctly in English and practice dictation

### 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

- -Student participation inside the classroom
- -Homework and detailed explanation by the professor
  - Students' extracurricular participation
  - Urging students to attend the relevant scientific symposium

#### 10. E√aluation methods

Formative assessment (discussion - presentation - daily assignments......)

Diagnostic assessment (semester and final exams)

50% for the annual endeavor (first semester exam is 25% and second semester exam is 25%)

50% for the final exam

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance

And participate in the lesson

11. Faculty						
Faculty Members						
Academic Rank	Specialization		Special Requirements/Skills (if applicable)		Number of the teaching staff	
	General	Special			Staff	Lecturer
1- Asst. Lect.	Linguistics	Academic writing			1	1
Professional Develop	oment					
h <b>Ass</b> tq <b>a</b> iset.hamdi						
There is a process used to	mentor	new, visiting	g, full—time, a	and part	-time facu	lty at
the institution and departme	ent level.					
Professional developme	nt of fac	ulty memb	oers			
General and qualifying trans development.)  1- The student's ability to ur -2 The student's ability to in  3 Asking him to write on no style  12. Acceptance Cr And the extent of its applicated	nderstand teract in d nultiple a	I linguistic t class nd varied t	erms opics in order	to monit	or the stud	
13. The most important the main authentic references					ut the pi	rogram
		oment Pla				

Program Skills Outline															
							Rec	quire	d prog	ram l	Learni	ng outc	omes		
Year/Level Course Code				Kno	Knowledge		Ski	Skills		Ethic	Ethics				
			A1	<b>A2</b>	A3	<b>A4</b>	B1	<b>B2</b>	В3	<b>B4</b>	<b>C1</b>	<b>C2</b>	C3	C4	
lst	Aw01	Academic Writing	Basic	V	V	V	V	V	V	٧	V	V	<b>V</b>	V	<b>V</b>

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

# **Course Description Form**

1. Course Name: Academic Writing								
Cou <sub>2</sub> se Code	e: Aw	71						
Sem <b>e</b> ster / S	Year	2024-2025						
4. Descripti	ion P	reparation Date: 01 -11 - 2024						
5. Available	Atte	endance Forms: Attendance						
6. Number of	of Cro	edit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total) 2/3						
7. Course a	admi	nistrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)						
Name:								
Asst. lect. ha	ana q	<u>aiser hamdi</u>						
8. Course Ob	hiocti	wos.						
6. Course of	ojecti							
Course Objecti	ives	1-Increasing the student's confidence in his linguistic ability by practicing expression in English						
		2- Teaching the student the methods and methods of good writing through the						
		chapters of the book  3- Increasing the student's desire to read, learn, and research by solving daily						
		assignments						
		4- Training the student on correct spelling through daily assignments						
0 Teaching	and I	_earning Strategies						
Strategy	. Stu	dent participation inside the class						
	Hamanada and datailad and a said and a said							
		nework and detailed explanation by the professor						
	. Stud	ents' extracurricular participation						
	. Urgi	ng students to attend the relevant scientific symposium						
10 Course	Stru	cturo						

Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation
		Outcomes	name	method	method
1	2	Introduction to academic writing in English and how to write composition	general information	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
2	2	Educating students about the rules of punctuation and sentence control in the English language	general information	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
3	2	Students review the controls for using capital letters in titles and academic texts	general information	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
4			1 <sup>st</sup> Monthly exam		
5	2	Review the parts of speech and their forms for students	general information	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
6	2	Review types of sentences, their forms, and functions	general information	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
7			2 <sup>nd</sup> Monthly exam		
8	2	A review of the tenses in English and their use in predicates, negatives, and interrogatives Move to the prescribed book after preparing the students to begin with it	general information	lecturing	Quiz & Qs/As
9	2	The second chapter of the textbook,	Giving and Receiving Presents,	method of presentation and interaction,	practical application and quiz

10	2	The third chapter of the textbook,	A Favorite Place	method of presentation and interaction,	practical application and quiz
11	2	The fourth chapter of the prescribed book,	An Exceptional Person	method of presentation and interaction	practical application and quiz
12			3 <sup>rd</sup> Monthly exam		
13	2	The fifth chapter of the prescribed book,	Trends and Fashion	method of presentation and interaction	practical application and quiz
14	2	The sixth chapter of the prescribed book,	white Lies	method of presentation and interaction	practical application and quiz
15	2	The seventh chapter of the prescribed book,	Explanations and Excuses	method of presentation and interaction	Quiz & Qs/As
16	2	The eight chapter of the prescribed book,	Problems	method of presentation and interaction	Quiz & Qs/As
17	2	The ninth chapter of the prescribed book,	Strong Stories	method of presentation and interaction	Quiz & Qs/As

18		1 <sup>st</sup> Monthly exam (second course)							
19	2	The tenth chapter of the prescribed book,	Differences	method of presentation and interaction	Quiz & Qs/As				
20	2	The eleventh chapter of the prescribed book,		method of presentation and interaction	Quiz & Qs/As				
21	2	The twelve chapter of the prescribed book,	Fote or Choice?	method of presentation and interaction	Quiz & Qs/As				
22	2	General review and tests	General information	method of presentation and interaction	Dialogue and discussion				
23		2 <sup>nd</sup>	Monthly exam (second c	ourse)					

#### 11. Course Evaluation

Short tests - daily exams - semester exams - final exams - and active student attendance And participate in the lesson

12. Learning and Teach	12. Learning and Teaching Resources					
Required textbooks	Dorothy E, Zemach, Carlos Islam- Writing in Paragraphs (2006)					
(curricular books, if	Mackmillan Education					
any)						
Main references	Dorothy E, Zemach, Carlos Islam- Writing in Paragraphs (2006)					
(sources)	Mackmillan Education					
Recommended books	All magazines and websites related to teaching academic writing and					
and references	the rules for writing a single paragraph					
(scientific journals,						
reports)						
Electronic References,	College Open Textbooks					
Websites	www.collegeopentextbooks.org					
	A Beginner's Guide to Writing in English for University					
	Study					
	www.futurelearn.com					

#### **Introduction:**

The educational program is a well—planned set of courses that include procedures and experiences arranged in the form of an academic syllabus. Its main goal is to improve and build graduates' skills so they are ready for the job market. The program is reviewed and evaluated every year through internal or external audit procedures and programs like the External Examiner Program.

The academic program description is a short summary of the main features of the program and its courses. It shows what skills students are working to develop based on the program's goals. This description is very important because it is the main part of getting the program accredited, and it is written by the teaching staP together under the supervision of scientific committees in the scientific departments.

This guide, in its second version, includes a description of the academic program after updating the subjects and paragraphs of the previous guide in light of the updates and developments of the educational system in Iraq, which included the description of the academic program in its traditional form (annual, quaJerly), as well as the adoption of

the academic program description circulated according to the letter of the Department of Studies T 3/2906 on 3/5/2023 regarding the programs that adopt the Bologna Process as the basis for their work.

In this regard, we can only emphasize the importance academic programs and course description to ensure the property	
of the educational process.	

#### Concepts and terminology:

<u>Academic Program Description:</u> The academic program description provides a brief summary of its vision, mission and objectives, including an accurate description of the targeted learning outcomes according to specific learning strategies.

<u>Course Description:</u> Provides a brief summary of the most important characteristics of the course and the learning outcomes expected of the students to achieve, proving whether they have made the most of the available learning opportunities. It is derived from the program description.

<u>Program Vision:</u> An ambitious picture for the future of the academic program to be sophisticated, inspiring, stimulating, realistic and applicable.

<u>Program Mission:</u> Briefly outlines the objectives and activities necessary to achieve them and defines the program's development paths and directions.

<u>Program Objectives:</u> They are statements that describe what the academic program intends to achieve within a specific period of time and are measurable and observable.

<u>Curriculum Structure:</u> All courses / subjects included in the academic program according to the approved learning system (quarterly, annual, Bologna Process) whether it is a requirement (ministry, university, college and scientific department) with the number of credit hours.

**Learning Outcomes:** A compatible set of knowledge, skills and values acquired by students after the successful completion of the academic program and must determine the learning outcomes of each course in a way that achieves the objectives of the program.

<u>Teaching and learning strategies</u>: They are the strategies used by the faculty members to develop students' teaching and learning, and they are plans that are followed to reach the learning goals. They describe all classroom and extra—

curricular activities to achieve the learning outcomes of the program.

#### 1. Program Vision

Program vision is written "The Department of English aspires to achieve excellence in the field of English language teaching,

considering English a medium of dialogue among nations and a window for engaging with the cultures and civilizations of the world, in order to contribute to the development of a knowledge-based society and the transfer of science and technology."

#### 2. Program Mission

Program mission is written "The mission emphasizes the importance of learning English as a foreign language, as it

enables students to communicate with cultures that speak English as a first or second language. The department strives to be a leader in providing high-quality education and purposeful research in English language and literature within an intellectually stimulating environment that fosters creativity. This will empower students to become well-rounded, creative, competent, and responsible individuals in the field of English

## 3. Program Objectives

General statements describing Goal:

To provide a comprehensive understanding of literary theory and its application

### **Objectives:**

- To develop literary thinking and analytical skills.
- To introduce students to major critics and literary movements.
- To encourage the application of theories to a variety of literary texts.

### 4. Program Accreditation

Not found
5. Other external influences
Is there a sponsor for the program?

6 Program Structure						
Program Structure	Number of	Credit hours	Percentage	Reviews•		
	Courses					
Institution	1	2	100	Not found		
Requirements						
College	1	4	100			
Requirements						

Department	1	4	
Requirements			
Summer	Not found		
Training			
Other			

This can include notes whether the course is basic or optional.

Learning Outcomes 5

7. Program D	7. Program Description							
Year/Level	Course Code	Course Name		Credit Hours				
2025/2024		Drama	theoreti	practical				
			cal					
			2					
		•	·					
Learning Experies	Learning Experted learning outrong estophistististers							
kearning Outcomes 3 Lea		Learning Outcomes Statement 3						
Learning Outcomes 1 Learning Outcomes Statement 1 Learning Outcomes 4 Learning Outcomes Statement 4								

Learning Outcomes Statement 5

Skills

Learning Outcomes 2 Learning Outcomes

Statement 2 Learning Outcomes 3 Learning

**Outcomes Statement 3 Ethics** 

Learning Outcomes 4 Learning Outcomes

Statement 4 Learning Outcomes S Learning

Outcomes Statement 5

## 9. Teaching and Learning Strategies

Teaching and learning strategies and methods adopted in the implementation of the program in general.

#### 10. Evaluation methods

Implemented at all stages of the program in general.

# 11. Faculty **Faculty Members** Special Number of the Specialization Academic Rank teaching staff Requirements/Skil ls (if applicable) Special Gener Staff Lecturer al English English langua literature Professional Development Mentoring new faculty members Briefly describes the process used to mentor new, visiting, full-time, and part-time faculty at the institution and department level. Professional development of faculty members Briefly describe the academic and professional development plan and arrangements for faculty such as teaching and learning strategies, assessment of learning outcomes, professional development, etc. 12. Acceptance Criterion (Setting regulations related to enrollment in the college or institute, whether central admission or others) 13. The most important sources of information about the program State briefly the sources of information about the program.

#### 14. Program Development Plan

## • Advising and Guidance:

Providing academic advising and mentoring opportunities.

### • Teaching Support Services:

Offering additional support to students facing difficulties with course content.

## • Faculty Professional Development:

## • Training Workshops:

Organizing sessions on effective teaching strategies and current trends in literary theor

	Program Skills Outline										
							J	Requi	red p	rogr utcoi	
Year/Level	Cours e	Cours e	Basic or	Knov	Knowledge				Skills		
	Code	Name	optional	<b>A1</b>	A2	<b>A3</b>	A4	<b>B</b> 1	<b>B2</b>	<b>B3</b>	
2024-2025		Drama	Basic	/	/			/	/		
		_			<del>                                     </del>		<u> </u>			<b> </b>	
								'			

• Please tick the boxes corresponding to the individual program learning outcomes under evaluation.

Course Description Form ....

	1. Course Name:
,	Theatre Studies
	2. Course Code:
	3. Semester / Year:
	2025/2024
	4. Description Preparation Date:
	19/1/2025
	5. Available Attendance Forms:
	attendance
	6. Number of Credit Hours (Total) / Number of Units (Total)
	60 hours per month

7. Course administrator's name (mention all, if more than one name)									
Name: Dr. Mohammed Khalaf Hamdan									
Email: mohammed.k.hamdan@tu.edu.iq									
8. Course Objectives									
Course	Course Objectives   Understanding the basics of theater								
			☐ Develop	ping skills in English□					
		ng and evaluat	ing theatrical						
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	performances					
9. 7	Γeachin	g and Learning Strate	gies						
Strategy	Pe	erformance-based lea	rning						
			_						
10.5									
10. Co	ourse S	tructure							
Week	Hours	Required Learning	Unit or subject	Learning	Evaluation				
		Outcomes	name	method	method				
1	2	Benefiting		Theoretical	Explanation				
		generally from the	Introduction to	Explanation					
		theatrical explanation	<u>Drama</u>	of Theater					
2	2	Capitaliation	Reading "		Doily aniz				
		6		Daily duiz					
3	2		Introduction" in <i>Dr</i>	Reading	Daily quiz				
	2	Prologue	Introduction" in <i>Dr</i> Faustus	Reading	Dairy quiz				
	2		Faustus		The Monthly				
4	2	Faustus decides to	Faustus The Characters	Full	The Monthly Exam				
4	2	Faustus decides to learn Magic	Faustus The Characters		The Monthly Exam General				
4	2	Faustus decides to learn Magic Scholars are	Faustus The Characters The structure of the	Full Explanation	The Monthly Exam				
4	2	Faustus decides to learn Magic	Faustus The Characters The structure of the play	Full Explanation Full	The Monthly Exam General				
4	2	Faustus decides to learn Magic Scholars are worried about	Faustus The Characters The structure of the play Week2-3Analysis:	Full Explanation	The Monthly Exam General				
4	2	Faustus decides to learn Magic Scholars are worried about	Faustus The Characters The structure of the play Week2-3Analysis: Prologue	Full Explanation Full	The Monthly Exam General				
4	2	Faustus decides to learn Magic Scholars are worried about	Faustus The Characters The structure of the play Week2-3Analysis: Prologue Scene One —	Full Explanation Full	The Monthly Exam General				
4	2	Faustus decides to learn Magic Scholars are worried about	Faustus The Characters The structure of the play Week2-3Analysis: Prologue	Full Explanation Full	The Monthly Exam General				
4	2	Faustus decides to learn Magic Scholars are worried about	Faustus The Characters The structure of the play Week2-3Analysis: Prologue Scene One —	Full Explanation Full Explanation	The Monthly Exam General				

							1	
11. Course Evaluation								
Distributing the score out of 100 according to the tasks assigned to the student such as daily preparation, daily oral, monthly, or written exams, reportsetc								
12. Learning and Teaching Resources								
Required textbooks (curricular books, if any)								
Main references (sources)								
Recommended books and references								
(scientific journals, reports)								
Electronic References, Websites								